



- (51) **International Patent Classification:**  
*C12N 5/0783* (2010.01) *A61K 35/17* (2015.01)  
*C12N 5/0781* (2010.01)
- (21) **International Application Number:**  
PCT/US2017/027754
- (22) **International Filing Date:**  
14 April 2017 (14.04.2017)
- (25) **Filing Language:** English
- (26) **Publication Language:** English
- (30) **Priority Data:**  
62/322,937 15 April 2016 (15.04.2016) US
- (71) **Applicants:** **THE TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA** [US/US]; 3160 Chestnut Street, Suite 200, Philadelphia, PA 19104 (US). **THE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF PHILADELPHIA** [US/US]; 3401 Civic Center Boulevard, Philadelphia, PA 19104 (US).
- (72) **Inventors:** **MILONE, Michael, C.**; 314 Surrey Road, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002 (US). **ARRUDA, Valder**; 3501 Civic Center Boulevard, 5056 Colket Translational Research Center, Philadelphia, PA 19104 (US). **RICHMAN, Sarah**; 3501 Civic Center Boulevard, Colket Translational Building, CTRB 4020, Philadelphia, PA 19104 (US). **SAMELSON-JONES, Benjamin**; 3501 Civic Center Boulevard, CTRB 5016, Philadelphia, PA 19104 (US).
- (74) **Agents:** **DOYLE, Kathryn** et al.; Saul Ewing LLP, Centre Square West, 1500 Market Street, 38th Floor, Philadelphia, PA 19102 (US).

- (81) **Designated States** (*unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available*): AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DJ, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IR, IS, JP, KE, KG, KH, KN, KP, KR, KW, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SA, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.
- (84) **Designated States** (*unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available*): ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SD, SL, ST, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, KM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

**Declarations under Rule 4.17:**

— *of inventorship (Rule 4.17(iv))*

**Published:**

— *with international search report (Art. 21(3))*

— *before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of receipt of amendments (Rule 48.2(h))*

— *with sequence listing part of description (Rule 5.2(a))*

(54) **Title:** COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS OF CHIMERIC ALLOANTIGEN RECEPTOR T CELLS

(57) **Abstract:** The invention includes compositions comprising at least one chimeric alloantigen receptor (CALLAR) specific for an alloantibody, vectors comprising the same, compositions comprising CALLAR vectors packaged in viral particles, and recombinant T cells comprising the CALLAR. The invention also includes methods of making a genetically modified T cell expressing a CALLAR, wherein the expressed CALLAR comprises a Factor VIII or fragment thereof extracellular domain.



## COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS OF CHIMERIC ALLOANTIGEN RECEPTOR T CELLS

### CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATION

5           This application claims priority to U.S. Provisional Application Serial No. 62/322,937, filed April 15, 2016, the content of which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

### BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

10           Hemophilia A is an inherited X-linked disease caused by Factor VIII (FVIII) deficiency and is a serious and life-threatening bleeding disorder. In addition to a ~1% per year risk of death due to intracranial hemorrhage, hemophilia A is associated with frequent hemarthrosis and arthropathy that causes significant morbidity for patients. Factor replacement therapy using recombinant human FVIII (rhFVIII) is the standard of care for patients with hemophilia A. Unfortunately, 10-40% of patients  
15           with hemophilia develop antibodies to plasma-derived or recombinant human FVIII protein concentrate that inhibit FVIII function. At low titer, the presence of these inhibitory antibodies necessitates increased FVIII to overcome their effects resulting in markedly increased costs of therapy. At high titer, these inhibitory antibodies can render factor replacement therapy useless placing patients at significantly increased  
20           risk of hemarthrosis and catastrophic intracranial bleeding requiring the use of by-pass agents.

            Currently, there are no FDA-approved therapies for the elimination of FVIII inhibitors. Immune interventions including cyclophosphamide, IVIg, Rituximab (anti-CD20) and plasmapheresis have been evaluated to reduce the level of these inhibitory  
25           FVIII antibodies along with attempts to eliminate them by immune tolerance induction. While there has been success in a limited number of patients, these approaches generally lead to only transient reductions in inhibitory antibody titers.

            Novel strategies are therefore needed to effectively diminish the inhibitory antibodies that represent a major barrier to successful FVIII replacement therapy.

30

## SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The invention includes an isolated nucleic acid sequence encoding a chimeric alloantigen receptor (CALLAR), wherein the isolated nucleic acid sequence comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding an alloantigen or fragment thereof, a  
5 nucleic acid sequence encoding a transmembrane domain, a nucleic acid sequence encoding an intracellular signaling domain of 4-1BB, and a nucleic acid sequence encoding a CD3 zeta signaling domain.

Further included is an isolated nucleic acid sequence encoding a chimeric alloantigen receptor (CALLAR), wherein the isolated nucleic acid sequence  
10 comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding an A2 subunit of Factor VIII, a nucleic acid sequence v a transmembrane domain, a nucleic acid sequence v an intracellular domain of a costimulatory molecule, and a nucleic acid sequence encoding an intracellular signaling domain.

In some embodiments, the alloantigen is Factor VIII or fragment thereof and  
15 the Factor VIII fragment thereof is selected from the group consisting of an A2 subunit or a C2 subunit of Factor VIII. In other embodiments, the Factor VIII or fragment thereof comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:2 and SEQ ID NO:4. In yet additional embodiments, wherein the nucleic acid sequence of the transmembrane domain encodes a CD8  
20 alpha chain hinge and transmembrane domain. In further embodiments, he CD8 alpha chain hinge comprises an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:7 and transmembrane domain comprises an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:8. In yet other embodiments, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the intracellular domain of the costimulatory molecule comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding a 4-1BB  
25 signaling domain. In further embodiments, the 4-1BB intracellular domain comprises an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:10. In yet other embodiments, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the intracellular signaling domain comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding a CD3 zeta signaling domain. In additional embodiments, the CD3 zeta signaling domain comprises an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:12.

30 The invention additionally includes a vector comprising the isolated nucleic acid sequence the invention, wherein, in certain embodiments, the vector is an RNA vector, for example, a lentiviral vector.

Also included is an isolated chimeric alloantigen receptor (CALLAR) comprising an extracellular domain comprising an alloantigen or fragment thereof, a

transmembrane domain, an intracellular domain of 4-1BB, and a CD3 zeta signaling domain.

In one aspect, there is provided an isolated chimeric alloantigen receptor (CALLAR) comprising an extracellular domain comprising A2 subunit of Factor VIII, a transmembrane domain, an intracellular domain of a costimulatory molecule, and an intracellular signaling domain.

Also included is a genetically modified cell comprising the CALLAR of the invention. In some embodiments, the cell expresses the CALLAR and has high affinity to antibodies expressed on B cells. In other embodiments, the cell expresses the CALLAR and induces killing of B cells expressing antibodies. In additional embodiments, the cell expresses the CALLAR and has limited toxicity toward healthy cells. In other embodiments, the cell is selected from the group consisting of a helper T cell, a cytotoxic T cell, a memory T cell, regulatory T cell, gamma delta T cell, a natural killer cell, a monocyte, a cytokine induced killer cell, a cell line thereof, and other effector cell.

The invention also includes a method for treating a disorder associated with FVIII antibodies in a subject with hemophilia, the method comprising: administering to the subject an effective amount of a genetically modified T cell comprising an isolated nucleic acid sequence encoding a chimeric alloantigen receptor (CALLAR), wherein the isolated nucleic acid sequence comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding an alloantigen or fragment thereof, a nucleic acid sequence encoding a transmembrane domain, a nucleic acid sequence encoding an intracellular signaling domain of 4-1BB, and a nucleic acid sequence encoding a CD3 zeta signaling domain, thereby treating the disorder associated with FVIII antibodies in the subject with hemophilia.

Additionally, the invention includes a method for treating a disorder associated with FVIII antibodies in a subject with hemophilia, the method comprising: administering to the subject an effective amount of a genetically modified T cell comprising an isolated nucleic acid sequence encoding a chimeric alloantigen receptor (CALLAR), wherein the isolated nucleic acid sequence comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding A2 subunit of Factor VIII, a nucleic acid sequence encoding a transmembrane domain, a nucleic acid sequence encoding an intracellular domain of a costimulatory molecule, and a nucleic acid sequence

encoding an intracellular signaling domain, thereby treating the disorder associated with FVIII antibodies in the subject with hemophilia.

In some embodiments, the subject is a human. In other embodiments, the modified T cell has high affinity for Factor VIII antibodies. In other embodiments, the modified T cell targets a B cell expressing Factor VIII antibodies.

Also included in the invention is an isolated KIR/DAP12 receptor complex comprising a chimeric alloantigen receptor (CALLAR) comprising an A2 subunit of Factor VIII or C2 subunit of Factor VIII; a linker; and a fragment of a KIR comprising a transmembrane region and a cytoplasmic domain, and DAP12.

In some embodiments, the KIR is KIRS2 or KIR2DS2. In other embodiments, the linker is a short glycine-serine linker.

Also included is a genetically modified cell comprising an isolated KIR/DAP12 receptor complex.

Further included is a genetically modified cell comprising: an isolated chimeric alloantigen receptor (CALLAR) and DAP12, wherein the CALLAR comprises an extracellular domain comprising A2 subunit of Factor VIII or C2 subunit of Factor VIII, a linker, and a fragment of a KIR, wherein the KIR comprises a transmembrane region and a cytoplasmic domain. In some embodiments, the KIR is KIRS2 or KIR2DS2. In other embodiments, the linker is a short glycine-serine linker.

Also included is a method for treating a disorder associated with FVIII antibodies in a subject with hemophilia. The method comprises administering to the subject an effective amount of a genetically modified T cell comprising: an isolated nucleic acid sequence encoding a chimeric alloantigen receptor (CALLAR) comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding A2 subunit of Factor VIII or C2 subunit of Factor VIII; a nucleic acid sequence encoding a linker; a nucleic acid sequence encoding a fragment of a KIR comprising a transmembrane region and a cytoplasmic domain, and further comprising a nucleic sequence encoding DAP12, thereby treating the disorder associated with FVIII antibodies in the subject with hemophilia.

In some embodiments, the linker is a short glycine-serine linker.

Further included is a method for treating a disorder associated with FVIII antibodies in a subject with hemophilia. The method comprises administering to the subject an effective amount of a genetically modified T cell comprising a chimeric alloantigen receptor (CALLAR) comprising an A2 subunit of Factor VIII or C2

subunit of Factor VIII, a linker, a fragment of a KIR comprising a transmembrane region and a cytoplasmic domain, and further comprising DAP12, thereby treating the disorder associated with FVIII antibodies in the subject with hemophilia.

5

## BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

The following detailed description of preferred embodiments of the invention will be better understood when read in conjunction with the appended drawings. For the purpose of illustrating the invention, there are shown in the drawings embodiments which are presently preferred. It should be understood, however, that the invention is not limited to the precise arrangements and instrumentalities of the  
10      embodiments shown in the drawings.

Figure 1 is an illustration of FVIII chimeric alloantigen receptor (CALLAR).

Figure 2 is an illustration of exemplary CALLAR constructs bearing alternate signaling domains or extracellular hinges as compared to Figure 1.

15

The design on the left side of the figure represents an illustration of a chimeric alloantigen receptor (CALLAR comprising an A2 or C2 subunit of Factor VIII, a transmembrane domain (CD8), an intracellular signaling domain of 4-1BB, and a CD3 zeta signaling domain.

The design in the center of the figure represents an illustration of a chimeric  
20      alloantigen receptor (CALLAR) comprising an A2 or C2 subunit of Factor VIII, a linker (short glycine-serine linker (gs)), a transmembrane domain (CD8), an intracellular signaling domain of 4-1BB, and a CD3 zeta signaling domain.

The design on the right side of the figure represents an illustration of a  
25      KIR2DS2-based chimeric immunoreceptor in which the A2 or C2 domain of Factor VIII (FVIII) is fused to the transmembrane and cytoplasmic domains of KIRS2 with a short glycine-serine linker between the FVIII domain and the KIR sequence. This chimeric receptor is expressed with the DAP12 adaptor protein to produce a chimeric KIR/DAP12 receptor complex.

Figure 3 is a panel of graphs illustrating surface expression of A2 and C2  
30      CALLAR on human T cells. T cells were activated with CD3/28 beads for 24 hrs followed by lentiviral transduction of an A2- CALLAR or C2-CALLAR utilizing the 4-1BB and Zeta signaling domains (A2bbz and C2bbz, respectively). Lentiviral vectors expressing A2- or C2-CALLAR constructs (A2bbz-mCh or C2bbz-mCh) were also generated and used for transduction. FMC63bbz CAR (anti-CD19 CAR)

was used as a control. T cells were stained with either an A2 or C2 specific antibodies as indicated on day 5 following transduction to detect expression of the A2 and C2 containing CALLARs. Protein L was used to stain for the FMC63bbz CAR.

Flow cytometry was used to analyze A2 and C2-based CARs on primary T-cells. Fresh isolated human T cells from healthy donors were transduced with lentiviral vector supernatants encoding the following CARs: FMC63-bbz, A2-bbz, and C2-bbz. A2bbz-mCh and C2bbz-mCh represent T cells transduced with lentiviral vectors encoding a bi-cistronic construct for expression of the respective CAR and mCherry as separate proteins. CAR expression was evaluated by flow cytometry. Briefly, T cells were cultured in RPMI 1640 medium with 10% FBS and stimulated with anti-CD3/anti-CD28 Dynabeads (invitrogen). 24 hrs after stimulation, T cells were transduced with the CAR lentiviral vector supernatants. 6-8 days after lentiviral transduction T cells were stained with biotinylated Protein L antibody followed by strepavidin PE (BD Biosciences), anti-A2 followed by or goat-anti mouse-FITC (Jackson ImmunoResearch), or anti-C2 followed by or goat-anti mouse-FITC (Jackson ImmunoResearch) as indicated. CAR expression was evaluated by flow cytometry (LSR-II, BD). Flow cytometry analysis was carried out by using Flowjo (Tree Star Inc). After transduction it was observed that A2 and C2 domain-based CARs were efficiently expressed on the cell surface of the transduced T cells.

Figure 4 is a graph illustrating activation of A2 and C2 CALLAR-modified T cells by immobilized anti-A2 or anti-C2 antibodies. T cells transduced with indicated CAR or CALLAR were plated on microwells coated with OKT3 (for polyclonal T cell activation), anti-A2 or anti-C2. Supernatants were harvest at 24 hours, and IFN- $\gamma$  was measured by ELISA. Results illustrate that all T cells are capable of producing IFN $\gamma$  following activation by anti-CD3 antibody. Only A2-BBz transduced T cells produce IFN $\gamma$  in response to A2-specific antibody. Only C2-BBz transduced T cells produce IFN $\gamma$  in response to C2-specific antibody.

Figure 5 is a graph illustrating a CALLAR model system for antigen-specific B cells. CD19+ Nalm6 cells were engineered to express FVIII-specific chimeric immunoglobulin. Human peripheral blood T cells were transduced with A2-FVIII-CALLARs (A2-CALLARs), C2-FVIII-CALLARs (C2-CALLARs), Dsg3-CAAR or CD19-CAR (controls) or non-transduced T cells (NTD). The T cells were mixed with Nalm6 cells engineered to express surface immunoglobulin specific for the A2

domain of FVIII at varying effector to target (E:T) ratios. Percent specific lysis was measured by a <sup>51</sup>Cr release assay at 16 hours.

Figure 6 is a set of graphs illustrating antibody-specific cytotoxicity using an A2-domain containing or a C2-domain containing chimeric alloantibody receptor (CALLAR) with a CD8 extracellular spacer. T cells were transduced with lentiviral vectors encoding an anti-CD19 CAR (19BBz), an A2-domain containing chimeric alloantibody receptor with a CD8 extracellular spacer (A2(cd8)BBz) or a C2-domain containing receptor with the same CD8 spacer (C2(cd8)BBz). 19BBz-expressing T cells only show cytotoxicity towards the CD19+ target K562 cells. A2(cd8)BBz transduced T cells only mediate lysis of K562 target cells expressing anti-A2 surface immunoglobulin. C2(cd8)BBz transduced T cells only mediate lysis of K562 target cells expressing anti-C2 surface immunoglobulin.

Figure 7 is a set of graphs illustrating antibody-specific cytotoxicity using an A2-domain containing or a C2-domain containing chimeric alloantibody receptor with (Gly)<sub>4</sub>-Ser extracellular spacer or linker. T cells were transduced with lentiviral vectors encoding an anti-CD19 CAR (19BBz), an A2-domain containing chimeric alloantibody receptor with a synthetic (Gly)<sub>4</sub>-Ser extracellular spacer (A2(gs)BBz) or a C2-domain containing receptor with the same (Gly)<sub>4</sub>-Ser spacer (C2(gs)BBz). 19BBz-expressing T cells only show cytotoxicity towards the CD19+ target K562 cells. A2(gs)BBz transduced T cells only mediate lysis of K562 target cells expressing anti-A2 surface immunoglobulin. C2(gs)BBz transduced T cells only mediate lysis of K562 target cells expressing anti-C2 surface immunoglobulin.

Figure 8 is a set of graphs illustrating antibody-specific cytotoxicity using an A2-domain containing or a C2-domain containing chimeric alloantibody receptor with KIR/DAP12-based signaling. T cells were transduced with lentiviral vectors encoding an anti-CD19 CAR (19BBz), an A2-domain containing chimeric alloantibody receptor with KIR/DAP12 signaling (A2(gs)KIRS2) or a C2-domain containing receptor with the same KIR/DAP12 signaling (C2(gs)KIRS2). 19BBz-expressing T cells only show cytotoxicity towards the CD19+ target K562 cells. A2(gs)KIRS2-transduced T cells only mediate lysis of K562 target cells expressing anti-A2 surface immunoglobulin. C2(gs)KIRS2-transduced T cells only mediate lysis of K562 target cells expressing anti-C2 surface immunoglobulin.

Figure 9 is a set of graphs illustrating cytokine production in response to antibody on the cell surface. T cells were transduced with lentiviral vectors encoding



an anti-CD19 CAR (19BBz), A2-domain containing chimeric alloantibody receptors with a CD8 extracellular spacer (A2(cd8)BBz), a synthetic (Gly)<sub>4</sub>-Ser (A2(gs)BBz) or with KIR/DAP12 signaling (A2(gs)KIRS2), or C2-domain containing receptor with the same CD8 spacer (C2(cd8)BBz), synthetic (Gly)<sub>4</sub>-Ser (C2(gs)BBz) or with

5 KIR/DAP12 signaling (C2(gs)KIRS2). 19BBz-expressing T cells only show enhanced IFN $\gamma$  production in response to CD19<sup>+</sup> target K562 cells or CD3/28 beads. A2(cd8)BBz, A2(gs)BBz and A2(gs)KIRS2 T cells show enhanced IFN $\gamma$  production in response to K562 target cells expressing anti-A2 surface immunoglobulin or positive control CD3/28 beads. C2(cd8)BBz, C2(gs)BBz and C2(gs)KIRS2 T cells

10 show enhanced IFN $\gamma$  production in response to K562 target cells expressing anti-C2 surface immunoglobulin or positive control CD3/28 beads.

### DETAILED DESCRIPTION

The invention includes compositions and methods of using a chimeric

15 alloantigen receptor (CALLAR) specific for an alloantibody, wherein the expressed CALLAR comprises a Factor VIII or fragment thereof in the extracellular domain.

#### Definitions

Unless defined otherwise, all technical and scientific terms used herein have

20 the same meaning as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which the invention pertains. Although any methods and materials similar or equivalent to those described herein can be used in the practice of and/or for the testing of the present invention, the preferred materials and methods are described herein. In describing and claiming the present invention, the following terminology

25 will be used according to how it is defined, where a definition is provided.

It is also to be understood that the terminology used herein is for the purpose of describing particular embodiments only, and is not intended to be limiting.

The articles “a” and “an” are used herein to refer to one or to more than one (*i.e.*, to at least one) of the grammatical object of the article. By way of example, “an element” means one element or more than one element.

30

“About” as used herein when referring to a measurable value such as an amount, a temporal duration, and the like, is meant to encompass variations of  $\pm 20\%$  or  $\pm 10\%$ , in some instances  $\pm 5\%$ , in some instances  $\pm 1\%$ , and in some instance  $\pm 0.1\%$

from the specified value, as such variations are appropriate to perform the disclosed methods.

The term “antibody,” as used herein, refers to an immunoglobulin molecule binds with an antigen. Antibodies can be intact immunoglobulins derived from natural  
5 sources or from recombinant sources and can be immunoreactive portions of intact immunoglobulins. Antibodies are typically tetramers of immunoglobulin molecules. The antibody in the present invention may exist in a variety of forms where the antibody is expressed as part of a contiguous polypeptide chain including, for example, a single domain antibody fragment (sdAb), a single chain antibody (scFv)  
10 and a humanized antibody (Harlow et al., 1999, In: Using Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, NY; Harlow et al., 1989, In: Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor, New York; Houston et al., 1988, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85:5879-5883; Bird et al., 1988, Science 242:423-426).

15 The term “high affinity” as used herein refers to high specificity in binding or interacting or attraction of one molecule to a target molecule.

The term “antigen” or “Ag” as used herein is defined as a molecule that provokes an immune response. This immune response may involve either antibody production, or the activation of specific immunologically-competent cells, or both.  
20 The skilled artisan will understand that any macromolecule, including virtually all proteins or peptides, can serve as an antigen. Furthermore, antigens can be derived from recombinant or genomic DNA. A skilled artisan will understand that any DNA, which comprises a nucleotide sequences or a partial nucleotide sequence encoding a protein that elicits an immune response therefore encodes an “antigen” as that term is  
25 used herein. Furthermore, one skilled in the art will understand that an antigen need not be encoded solely by a full length nucleotide sequence of a gene. It is readily apparent that the present invention includes, but is not limited to, the use of partial nucleotide sequences of more than one gene and that these nucleotide sequences are arranged in various combinations to encode polypeptides that elicit the desired  
30 immune response. Moreover, a skilled artisan will understand that an antigen need not be encoded by a “gene” at all. It is readily apparent that an antigen can be generated synthesized or can be derived from a biological sample. Such a biological sample can include, but is not limited to a tissue sample, a tumor sample, a cell or a biological fluid.

By “alloantigen” is meant an antigen present only in some individuals (such as a particular blood group) of a species and capable of inducing the production of an alloantibody by individuals that lack the alloantigen.

5 The term “limited toxicity” as used herein, refers to the peptides, polynucleotides, cells and/or antibodies of the invention manifesting a lack of substantially negative biological effects, anti-tumor effects, or substantially negative physiological symptoms toward a healthy cell, non-tumor cell, non-diseased cell, non-target cell or population of such cells either in vitro or in vivo.

10 “Alloantibody” refers to an antibody that is produced by a B cell specific for an alloantigen.

As used herein, the term “autologous” is meant to refer to any material derived from the same individual to which it is later to be re-introduced into the individual.

“Allogeneic” refers to a graft derived from a different animal of the same species.

15 “Xenogeneic” refers to a graft derived from an animal of a different species.

“Chimeric alloantigen receptor” or “CALLAR” refers to an engineered receptor that is expressed on a T cell or any other effector cell type capable of cell-mediated cytotoxicity. The CALLAR includes an alloantigen or fragment thereof that is specific for an alloantibody. The CALLAR also includes a transmembrane domain, a costimulatory domain and a signaling domain.

20 As used herein, the term “conservative sequence modifications” is intended to refer to amino acid modifications that do not significantly affect or alter the binding characteristics of the antibody containing the amino acid sequence. Such conservative modifications include amino acid substitutions, additions and deletions. Modifications can be introduced into an antibody of the invention by standard techniques known in the art, such as site-directed mutagenesis and PCR-mediated mutagenesis.

25 Conservative amino acid substitutions are ones in which the amino acid residue is replaced with an amino acid residue having a similar side chain. Families of amino acid residues having similar side chains have been defined in the art. These families include amino acids with basic side chains (e.g., lysine, arginine, histidine), acidic side chains (e.g., aspartic acid, glutamic acid), uncharged polar side chains (e.g., glycine, asparagine, glutamine, serine, threonine, tyrosine, cysteine, tryptophan), nonpolar side chains (e.g., alanine, valine, leucine, isoleucine, proline, phenylalanine, methionine), beta-branched side chains (e.g., threonine, valine, isoleucine) and

aromatic side chains (e.g., tyrosine, phenylalanine, tryptophan, histidine). Thus, for example, one or more amino acid residues within the extracellular regions of the CALLAR of the invention can be replaced with other amino acid residues having a similar side chain or charge and the altered CALLAR can be tested for the ability to bind autoantibodies using the functional assays described herein.

“Co-stimulatory ligand,” as the term is used herein, includes a molecule on an antigen presenting cell (e.g., an aAPC, dendritic cell, B cell, and the like) that specifically binds a cognate co-stimulatory molecule on a T cell, thereby providing a signal which, in addition to the primary signal provided by, for instance, binding of a TCR/CD3 complex with an MHC molecule loaded with peptide, mediates a T cell response, including, but not limited to, proliferation, activation, differentiation, and the like.

A “co-stimulatory molecule” refers to the cognate binding partner on a T cell that specifically binds with a co-stimulatory ligand, thereby mediating a co-stimulatory response by the T cell, such as, but not limited to, proliferation. Co-stimulatory molecules include, but are not limited to an MHC class I molecule, BTLA and a Toll ligand receptor.

“Encoding” refers to the inherent property of specific sequences of nucleotides in a polynucleotide, such as a gene, a cDNA, or an mRNA, to serve as templates for synthesis of other polymers and macromolecules in biological processes having either a defined sequence of nucleotides (*i.e.*, rRNA, tRNA and mRNA) or a defined sequence of amino acids and the biological properties resulting therefrom. Thus, a gene encodes a protein if transcription and translation of mRNA corresponding to that gene produces the protein in a cell or other biological system. Both the coding strand, the nucleotide sequence of which is identical to the mRNA sequence and is usually provided in sequence listings, and the non-coding strand, used as the template for transcription of a gene or cDNA, can be referred to as encoding the protein or other product of that gene or cDNA.

Unless otherwise specified, a “nucleotide sequence encoding an amino acid sequence” includes all nucleotide sequences that are degenerate versions of each other and that encode the same amino acid sequence. Nucleotide sequences that encode proteins and RNA may include introns.

“Effective amount” or “therapeutically effective amount” are used interchangeably herein, and refer to an amount of a compound, formulation, material,

or composition, as described herein effective to achieve a particular biological result. Such results may include, but are not limited to, the inhibition of virus infection as determined by any means suitable in the art.

The term “effector function” refers to a specialized function of a cell.

5           As used herein “endogenous” refers to any material from or produced inside an organism, cell, tissue or system.

As used herein, the term “exogenous” refers to any material introduced from or produced outside an organism, cell, tissue or system.

10           The term “expression” as used herein is defined as the transcription and/or translation of a particular nucleotide sequence driven by a promoter.

“Expression vector” refers to a vector comprising a recombinant polynucleotide comprising expression control sequences operatively linked to a nucleotide sequence to be expressed. An expression vector comprises sufficient cis-acting elements for expression; other elements for expression can be supplied by the host cell or in an in vitro expression system. Expression vectors include all those known in the art, such as cosmids, plasmids (*e.g.*, naked or contained in liposomes), retrotransposons (*e.g.* piggyback, sleeping beauty), and viruses (*e.g.*, lentiviruses, retroviruses, adenoviruses, and adeno-associated viruses) that incorporate the recombinant polynucleotide.

20           The term “Factor VIII” refers to a blood-clotting protein, also known as anti-hemophilic factor. Factor VIII is encoded by the *F8* gene in humans and produces two alternatively spliced transcripts. Factor VIII is a cofactor of Factor IXa, which forms a complex that converts Factor X to the activated form, Xa. Factor VIII is a non-covalent heterodimer comprised of a heavy chain (A1-A2-B subunits) and light chain (A3-C1-C2 subunits) that circulates as an inactive procofactor in a complex with von Willebrand factor.

The term “Factor VIII antibody” refers to an antibody that specifically binds to FVIII blood-clotting protein. The FVIII antibody includes alloantibodies and autoantibodies that are specific for FVIII.

30           The term “hemophilia” refers to a blood clotting disorder. Hemophilia A refers to a recessive, X-linked genetic disorder in individuals that lack functional Factor VIII. Hemophilia B refers to a recessive, X-linked genetic disorder in individuals that lack functional Factor IX.

“Homologous” as used herein, refers to the subunit sequence identity between two polymeric molecules, *e.g.*, between two nucleic acid molecules, such as, two DNA molecules or two RNA molecules, or between two polypeptide molecules. When a subunit position in both of the two molecules is occupied by the same monomeric subunit; *e.g.*, if a position in each of two DNA molecules is occupied by adenine, then they are homologous at that position. The homology between two sequences is a direct function of the number of matching or homologous positions; *e.g.*, if half (*e.g.*, five positions in a polymer ten subunits in length) of the positions in two sequences are homologous, the two sequences are 50% homologous; if 90% of the positions (*e.g.*, 9 of 10), are matched or homologous, the two sequences are 90% homologous.

“Identity” as used herein refers to the subunit sequence identity between two polymeric molecules particularly between two amino acid molecules, such as, between two polypeptide molecules. When two amino acid sequences have the same residues at the same positions; *e.g.*, if a position in each of two polypeptide molecules is occupied by an Arginine, then they are identical at that position. The identity or extent to which two amino acid sequences have the same residues at the same positions in an alignment is often expressed as a percentage. The identity between two amino acid sequences is a direct function of the number of matching or identical positions; *e.g.*, if half (*e.g.*, five positions in a polymer ten amino acids in length) of the positions in two sequences are identical, the two sequences are 50% identical; if 90% of the positions (*e.g.*, 9 of 10), are matched or identical, the two amino acids sequences are 90% identical.

The phrase “an immunologically effective amount,” “an anti-alloantibody effective amount,” or “therapeutic amount” as used herein refers to the amount of the composition of the present invention to be administered, determined by a researcher or physician with consideration of individual differences in age, weight, tumor size, extent of infection or metastasis, and condition of the patient (subject).

The term “intracellular signaling domain” refers to the portion of a protein which transduces the effector function signal and directs the cell to perform a specialized function. The intracellular signaling domain includes any truncated portion of the intracellular domain sufficient to transduce the effector function signal.

As used herein, an “instructional material” includes a publication, a recording, a diagram, or any other medium of expression that can be used to communicate the

usefulness of the compositions and methods of the invention. The instructional material of the kit of the invention may, for example, be affixed to a container that contains the nucleic acid, peptide, and/or composition of the invention or be shipped together with a container that contains the nucleic acid, peptide, and/or composition.

5 Alternatively, the instructional material may be shipped separately from the container with the intention that the instructional material and the compound be used cooperatively by the recipient.

“Intracellular domain” refers to a portion or region of a molecule that resides inside a cell.

10 “Isolated” means altered or removed from the natural state. For example, a nucleic acid or a peptide naturally present in a living animal is not “isolated,” but the same nucleic acid or peptide partially or completely separated from the coexisting materials of its natural state is “isolated.” An isolated nucleic acid or protein can exist in substantially purified form, or can exist in a non-native environment such as, for  
15 example, a host cell.

In the context of the present invention, the following abbreviations for the commonly occurring nucleic acid bases are used. “A” refers to adenosine, “C” refers to cytosine, “G” refers to guanosine, “T” refers to thymidine, and “U” refers to uridine.

20 Unless otherwise specified, a “nucleotide sequence encoding an amino acid sequence” includes all nucleotide sequences that are degenerate versions of each other and that encode the same amino acid sequence. The phrase nucleotide sequence that encodes a protein or an RNA may also include introns to the extent that the nucleotide sequence encoding the protein may in some version contain an intron(s).

25 A “lentivirus” as used herein refers to a genus of the Retroviridae family. Lentiviruses are unique among the retroviruses in being able to infect non-dividing cells; they can deliver a significant amount of genetic information into the DNA of the host cell, so they are one of the most efficient methods of a gene delivery vector. HIV, SIV, and FIV are all examples of lentiviruses. Vectors derived from lentiviruses offer  
30 the means to achieve significant levels of gene transfer in vivo.

The term “operably linked” refers to functional linkage between a regulatory sequence and a heterologous nucleic acid sequence resulting in expression of the latter. For example, a first nucleic acid sequence is operably linked with a second nucleic acid sequence when the first nucleic acid sequence is placed in a functional

relationship with the second nucleic acid sequence. For instance, a promoter is operably linked to a coding sequence if the promoter affects the transcription or expression of the coding sequence. Generally, operably linked DNA sequences are contiguous and, where necessary to join two protein coding regions, in the same reading frame.

“Parenteral” administration of an immunogenic composition includes, *e.g.*, subcutaneous (s.c.), intravenous (i.v.), intramuscular (i.m.), or intrasternal injection, or infusion techniques.

The term “polynucleotide” as used herein is defined as a chain of nucleotides. Furthermore, nucleic acids are polymers of nucleotides. Thus, nucleic acids and polynucleotides as used herein are interchangeable. One skilled in the art has the general knowledge that nucleic acids are polynucleotides, which can be hydrolyzed into the monomeric “nucleotides.” The monomeric nucleotides can be hydrolyzed into nucleosides. As used herein polynucleotides include, but are not limited to, all nucleic acid sequences which are obtained by any means available in the art, including, without limitation, recombinant means, *i.e.*, the cloning of nucleic acid sequences from a recombinant library or a cell genome, using ordinary cloning technology and PCR™, and the like, and by synthetic means.

As used herein, the terms “peptide,” “polypeptide,” and “protein” are used interchangeably, and refer to a compound comprised of amino acid residues covalently linked by peptide bonds. A protein or peptide must contain at least two amino acids, and no limitation is placed on the maximum number of amino acids that can comprise a protein’s or peptide’s sequence. Polypeptides include any peptide or protein comprising two or more amino acids joined to each other by peptide bonds.

As used herein, the term refers to both short chains, which also commonly are referred to in the art as peptides, oligopeptides and oligomers, for example, and to longer chains, which generally are referred to in the art as proteins, of which there are many types. “Polypeptides” include, for example, biologically active fragments, substantially homologous polypeptides, oligopeptides, homodimers, heterodimers, variants of polypeptides, modified polypeptides, derivatives, analogs, fusion proteins, among others. The polypeptides include natural peptides, recombinant peptides, synthetic peptides, or a combination thereof.

The term “proinflammatory cytokine” refers to a cytokine or factor that promotes inflammation or inflammatory responses. Examples of proinflammatory



cytokines include, but are not limited to, chemokines (CCL, CXCL, CX3CL, XCL), interleukins (such as, IL-1, IL-2, IL-3, IL-5, IL-6, IL-7, IL-9, IL10 and IL-15), interferons (IFN $\gamma$ ), and tumor necrosis factors (TNF $\alpha$  and TNF $\beta$ ).

5 The term “promoter” as used herein is defined as a DNA sequence recognized by the synthetic machinery of the cell, or introduced synthetic machinery, required to initiate the specific transcription of a polynucleotide sequence.

As used herein, the term “promoter/regulatory sequence” means a nucleic acid sequence that is required for expression of a gene product operably linked to the promoter/regulatory sequence. In some instances, this sequence may be the core promoter sequence and in other instances, this sequence may also include an enhancer sequence and other regulatory elements that are required for expression of the gene product. The promoter/regulatory sequence may, for example, be one that expresses the gene product in a tissue specific manner.

15 A “constitutive” promoter is a nucleotide sequence which, when operably linked with a polynucleotide which encodes or specifies a gene product, causes the gene product to be produced in a cell under most or all physiological conditions of the cell.

20 An “inducible” promoter is a nucleotide sequence which, when operably linked with a polynucleotide which encodes or specifies a gene product, causes the gene product to be produced in a cell substantially only when an inducer which corresponds to the promoter is present in the cell.

25 A “tissue-specific” promoter is a nucleotide sequence which, when operably linked with a polynucleotide encodes or specified by a gene, causes the gene product to be produced in a cell substantially only if the cell is a cell of the tissue type corresponding to the promoter.

30 A “signal transduction pathway” refers to the biochemical relationship between a variety of signal transduction molecules that play a role in the transmission of a signal from one portion of a cell to another portion of a cell. The phrase “cell surface receptor” includes molecules and complexes of molecules capable of receiving a signal and transmitting signal across the membrane of a cell.

“Signaling domain” refers to the portion or region of a molecule that recruits and interacts with specific proteins in response to an activating signal.

By the term “specifically binds,” as used herein, is meant an antibody, or a ligand, which recognizes and binds with a cognate binding partner (*e.g.*, a stimulatory

and/or costimulatory molecule present on a T cell) protein present in a sample, but which antibody or ligand does not substantially recognize or bind other molecules in the sample.

5 The term “subject” is intended to include living organisms in which an immune response can be elicited (e.g., mammals).

As used herein, a “substantially purified” cell is a cell that is essentially free of other cell types. A substantially purified cell also refers to a cell that has been separated from other cell types with which it is normally associated in its naturally occurring state. In some instances, a population of substantially purified cells refers to  
10 a homogenous population of cells. In other instances, this term refers simply to cells that have been separated from the cells with which they are naturally associated in their natural state. In some embodiments, the cells are cultured *in vitro*. In other embodiments, the cells are not cultured *in vitro*.

The term “therapeutic” as used herein means a treatment and/or prophylaxis.  
15 A therapeutic effect is obtained by suppression, remission, or eradication of a disease state.

The term “transfected” or “transformed” or “transduced” as used herein refers to a process by which exogenous nucleic acid is transferred or introduced into the host cell. A “transfected” or “transformed” or “transduced” cell is one that has been  
20 transfected, transformed or transduced with exogenous nucleic acid. The cell includes the primary subject cell and its progeny.

“Transmembrane domain” refers to a portion or a region of a molecule that spans a lipid bilayer membrane.

The phrase “under transcriptional control” or “operatively linked” as used  
25 herein means that the promoter is in the correct location and orientation in relation to a polynucleotide to control the initiation of transcription by RNA polymerase and expression of the polynucleotide.

A “vector” is a composition of matter which comprises an isolated nucleic acid and which can be used to deliver the isolated nucleic acid to the interior of a cell.  
30 Numerous vectors are known in the art including, but not limited to, linear polynucleotides, polynucleotides associated with ionic or amphiphilic compounds, plasmids, and viruses. Thus, the term “vector” includes an autonomously replicating plasmid or a virus. The term should also be construed to include non-plasmid and non-viral compounds which facilitate transfer of nucleic acid into cells, such as, for

example, polylysine compounds, liposomes, and the like. Examples of viral vectors include, but are not limited to, adenoviral vectors, adeno-associated virus vectors, retroviral vectors, lentiviral vectors, and the like.

5 By the term “stimulation,” is meant a primary response induced by binding of a stimulatory molecule (e.g., a TCR/CD3 complex) with its cognate ligand thereby mediating a signal transduction event, such as, but not limited to, signal transduction via the TCR/CD3 complex. Stimulation can mediate altered expression of certain molecules, such as downregulation of TGF- $\beta$ , and/or reorganization of cytoskeletal structures, and the like.

10 A “stimulatory molecule,” as the term is used herein, means a molecule on a T cell that specifically binds with a cognate stimulatory ligand present on an antigen presenting cell.

A “stimulatory ligand,” as used herein, means a ligand that when present on an antigen presenting cell (e.g., an aAPC, a dendritic cell, a B-cell, and the like) can specifically bind with a cognate binding partner (referred to herein as a “stimulatory molecule”) on a T cell, thereby mediating a primary response by the T cell, including, but not limited to, activation, initiation of an immune response, proliferation, and the like. Stimulatory ligands are well-known in the art and encompass, inter alia, an MHC Class I molecule loaded with a peptide, an anti-CD3 antibody, a superagonist anti-CD28 antibody, and a superagonist anti-CD2 antibody.

20 Ranges: throughout this disclosure, various aspects of the invention can be presented in a range format. It should be understood that the description in range format is merely for convenience and brevity and should not be construed as an inflexible limitation on the scope of the invention. Accordingly, the description of a range should be considered to have specifically disclosed all the possible subranges as well as individual numerical values within that range. For example, description of a range such as from 1 to 6 should be considered to have specifically disclosed subranges such as from 1 to 3, from 1 to 4, from 1 to 5, from 2 to 4, from 2 to 6, from 3 to 6 etc., as well as individual numbers within that range, for example, 1, 2, 2.7, 3, 4, 5, 5.3, and 6. This applies regardless of the breadth of the range.

#### Description

A method for eliminating FVIII-specific B cells while leaving normal B-cell immunity intact is the most desirable therapeutic approach to treat hemophilia,

because chronic, non-specific immunosuppression using anti-CD20 antibody and other non-specific immunosuppressive modalities are associated with increased risk of serious infection. Chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) technology has been successfully developed for the treatment of B-cell malignancies. While a B-cell specific CAR (such as a CD19 CAR) might be beneficial in eliminating memory B cells that produce Factor VIII (FVIII) antibodies, B cells destined to secrete anti-FVIII alloantibodies express surface anti-FVIII antibody. Targeting this unique and highly restricted marker on these alloantigen-specific B cells provides a therapeutic opportunity to eliminate the B cells producing FVIII-specific antibodies that interfere with FVIII therapy.

#### Chimeric AlloAntigen Receptor (CALLAR)

The present invention is based in part on the discovery that chimeric alloantigen receptors can be used to target alloantibodies produced in response to FVIII replacement treatment. Alloantibodies are produced in some individuals who receive recombinant or purified FVIII as treatment for their FVIII deficiency. Individuals with hemophilia have a genetic deficiency of FVIII. Since they do not have FVIII due to genetic abnormalities that disrupt the FVIII gene, FVIII appears foreign to their immune system and their cells make antibodies against FVIII. The invention includes compositions comprising a CALLAR specific for an alloantibody, vectors comprising the same, compositions comprising CALLAR vectors packaged in viral particles, and recombinant T cells or other effector cells comprising the CALLAR. The invention also includes methods of making a genetically modified T cell expressing a CALLAR, wherein the expressed CALLAR comprises a factor VIII or fragment thereof in the extracellular domain.

The antigens for many alloantibody-mediated diseases, such as FVIII replacement treatment in hemophilia, have been described. The present invention includes a technology for treating alloantibody-mediated diseases. In particular, technologies that target B cells that ultimately produce the auto- and alloantibodies and display the auto- and alloantibodies on their cell surfaces, mark these B cells as disease-specific targets for therapeutic intervention. The invention therefore includes a method for efficiently targeting and killing the pathogenic B cells by using an auto- and alloantibody-specific (e.g., Factor VIII) chimeric alloantigen receptor (or CALLAR). In one embodiment of the present invention, only specific anti-

autoantibody- and anti-alloantibody-expressing B cells are killed, thus leaving intact the beneficial B cells and antibodies that protect from infection.

The present invention encompasses a recombinant DNA construct comprising nucleic acid sequences that encode an extracellular domain comprising an alloantigen or a fragment thereof, in one aspect, a human Factor VIII or fragment thereof,  
5 wherein the sequence of the alloantigen or fragment thereof is operably linked to a nucleic acid sequence encoding an intracellular signaling domain.

In one aspect, the invention includes an isolated nucleic acid sequence encoding a chimeric alloantigen receptor (CALLAR), wherein the isolated nucleic acid sequence comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding an alloantigen or fragment thereof, a nucleic acid sequence encoding a transmembrane domain, a nucleic acid sequence encoding an intracellular signaling domain of 4-1BB, and a nucleic acid sequence encoding a CD3 zeta signaling domain.  
10

In another aspect, the invention includes an isolated nucleic acid sequence encoding a chimeric alloantigen receptor (CALLAR), wherein the isolated nucleic acid sequence comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding A2 subunit of Factor VIII, a nucleic acid sequence encoding a transmembrane domain, a nucleic acid sequence encoding an intracellular domain of a costimulatory molecule, and a nucleic acid sequence encoding an intracellular signaling domain.  
15

In yet another aspect, the invention includes an isolated chimeric alloantigen receptor (CALLAR) comprising an extracellular domain comprising an alloantigen or fragment thereof, a transmembrane domain, an intracellular domain of 4-1BB, and a CD3 zeta signaling domain. In still another aspect, the invention includes an isolated chimeric alloantigen receptor (CALLAR) comprising an extracellular domain comprising A2 subunit of Factor VIII, a transmembrane domain, an intracellular domain of a costimulatory molecule, and an intracellular signaling domain.  
20  
25

#### Alloantigen Moiety

In one aspect, the constructs described herein comprise a genetically engineered chimeric alloantigen receptor (CALLAR) comprising an extracellular domain comprising an alloantigen or fragment thereof. In one embodiment, the alloantigen is a Factor VIII or a fragment thereof. In an exemplary embodiment, the CALLAR comprises a Factor VIII A2 or C2 subunit. In another embodiment, the CALLAR comprises a Factor VIII subunit selected from the group consisting of an A1, an A2, an A3, a B, a C1, and a C2 subunit.  
30

In one embodiment, the isolated nucleic acid sequence encoding the CALLAR comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding a Factor VIII A2 subunit, comprising

GATCCTCAGTTGCCAAGAAGCATCCTAAACTTGGGTACATTACATTGCTG  
 CTGAAGAGGAGGACTGGGACTATGCTCCCTTAGTCCTCGCCCCCGATGAC  
 5 AGAAGTTATAAAAGTCAATATTTGAACAATGGCCCTCAGCGGATTGGTAG  
 GAAGTACAAAAAAGTCCGATTTATGGCATAACACAGATGAAACCTTTAAGA  
 CTCGTGAAGCTATTCAGCATGAATCAGGAATCTTGGGACCTTTACTTTATG  
 GGAAGTTGGAGACACACTGTTGATTATATTTAAGAATCAAGCAAGCAGA  
 CCATATAACATCTACCCTCACGGAATCACTGATGTCCGTCCTTTGTATTCA  
 10 AGGAGATTACCAAAAGGTGTAAAACATTTGAAGGATTTTCCAATTCTGCC  
 AGGAGAAATATTCAAATATAAATGGACAGTGACTGTAGAAGATGGGCCA  
 ACTAAATCAGATCCTCGGTGCCTGACCCGCTATTACTCTAGTTTCGTTAAT  
 ATGGAGAGAGATCTAGCTTCAGGACTCATTGGCCCTCTCCTCATCTGCTAC  
 AAAGAATCTGTAGATCAAAGAGGAAACCAGATAATGTCAGACAAGAGGA  
 15 ATGTCATCCTGTTTTCTGTATTTGATGAGAACCGAAGCTGGTACCTCACAG  
 AGAATATACAACGCTTTCTCCCAATCCAGCTGGAGTGCAGCTTGAAGAT  
 CCAGAGTTCCAAGCCTCCAACATCATGCACAGCATCAATGGCTATGTTTTT  
 GATAGTTTGCAGTTGTCAGTTTGTGTTGCATGAGGTGGCATACTGGTACATT  
 CTAAGCATTGGAGCACAGACTGACTTCCTTTCTGTCTTCTTCTCTGGATAT  
 20 ACCTTCAAACACAAAATGGTCTATGAAGACACACTCACCTATTCCCATTCT  
 TCAGGAGAACTGTCTTCATGTCGATGGAAAACCCAGGTCTATGGATTCT  
 GGGGTGCCACAACCTCAGACTTTCGGAACAGAGGCATGACCGCCTTACTGA  
 AGGTTTCTAGTTGTGACAAGAACACTGGTGATTATTACGAGGACAGTTAT  
 GAAGATATT TCAGCATACT TGCTGAGTAA AAACAATGCC ATTGAAC or  
 25 SEQ ID NO:1.

In another embodiment, the Factor VIII A2 subunit comprises amino acid sequence comprising

SVAKKHPKTWVHYIAAEEEDWDYAPLV LAPDDRSYKSQYLNNGPQRIGRKY  
 KKVRFMAYTDETFKTREAIQHESGILGPLLYGEVGD TLLIIFKNQASRPYNIYP  
 30 HGITDVRPLYSRRLPGVKHLKDFPILPGEIFKYKWTVTVEDGPTKSDPRCLT  
 RYYSSFVNMERDLASGLIGPLLCYKESVDQRGNQIMSDKRNVLFSVFDENR  
 SWYLTENIQRFLPNPAGVQLEDPEFQASNIMHSINGYVFDSLQLSVCLHEVAY  
 WYILSIGAQTDFLSVFFSGYTFKHKMYEDTLTLFPFSGETVFMSENPGLWI

LGCHNSDFRNRGMTALLKVSSCDKNTGDYYEDSYEDISAYLLSKNNAIEPR or  
SEQ ID NO:2.

In another embodiment, the isolated nucleic acid sequence encoding the  
CALLAR comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding a Factor VIII C2 subunit  
5 comprising

GATCCAATAGTTGCAGCATGCCATTGGGAATGGAGAGTAAAGCAATATCA  
GATGCACAGATTACTGCTTCATCCTACTTTACCAATATGTTTGCCACCTGG  
TCTCCTTCAAAGCTCGACTTCACCTCCAAGGGAGGAGTAATGCCTGGAG  
ACCTCAGGTGAATAATCCAAAAGAGTGGCTGCAAGTGGACTTCCAGAAGA  
10 CAATGAAAGTCACAGGAGTAACTACTCAGGGAGTAAAATCTCTGCTTACC  
AGCATGTATGTGAAGGAGTTCCTCATCTCCAGCAGTCAAGATGGCCATCA  
GTGGACTCTCTTTTTTCAGAATGGCAAAGTAAAGGTTTTTCAGGGAAATCA  
AGACTCCTTCACACCTGTGGTGAAGTCTCTAGACCCACCGTTACTGACTCG  
CTACCTTCGAATTCACCCCCAGAGTTGGGTGCACCAGATTGCCCTGAGGAT  
15 GGAGGTTCTGGGCTGCGAGGCACAGGACC or SEQ ID NO:3.

In another embodiment, the Factor VIII C2 subunit comprises amino acid  
sequence

NSCSMPLGMESKAISDAQITASSYFTNMFATWSPSKARLHLQGRSNAWRPQV  
NNPKEWLQVDFQKTMKVTGVTTQGVKSLTSMYVKEFLISSSQDGHQWTLF  
20 FQNGKVKVFQGNQDSFTPVVNSLDPPLLTRYLRHPQSWVHQIALR  
MEVLGCEAQDLY or SEQ ID NO:4.

In yet another embodiment, the isolated nucleic acid sequence encoding the  
CALLAR comprises a nucleic acid sequence with at least 80%, 85%, 90%, 91%,  
92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identity or homology to any nucleic  
25 acid sequence described herein. In another embodiment, the CALLAR comprises an  
amino acid sequence with at least 80%, 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%,  
97%, 98%, or 99% identity or homology to any amino acid sequence described  
herein.

In a further embodiment, the CALLAR of the invention comprises an  
30 alloantibody binding domain otherwise referred to as an alloantigen or a fragment  
thereof. The choice of alloantigen for use in the present invention depends upon the  
type of antibody being targeted. For example, the alloantigen may be chosen because  
it recognizes an antibody on a target cell, such as a B cell, associated with a particular  
disease state, e.g. FVIII replacement therapy in hemophilia.

In some instances, it is beneficial that the alloantibody binding domain is derived from the same species in which the CALLAR will ultimately be used. For example, for use in humans, it may be beneficial that the alloantibody binding domain of the CALLAR comprises an alloantigen that binds the alloantibody or a fragment thereof. Thus, in one embodiment, the alloantibody binding domain portion comprises an epitope of the alloantigen that binds the alloantibody. The epitope is the part of the alloantigen that is specifically recognized by the alloantibody.

#### Linker

In some embodiments, the CALLAR comprises a short glycine-serine linker (gs). In some embodiments, the short glycine-serine linker is an extracellular linker. The short glycine-serine linker can have 0-20 repeats, for example, 1 repeat, 2 repeats, etc., with each repeat having a length of 2-20 amino acids. In some embodiments, a single short glycine-serine linker repeat has a sequence of, *e.g.*, Gly-Gly-Gly-Gly-Ser (SEQ ID NO: 29). Other combinations of glycine and serine repeats may be used for the glycine-serine linker.

#### Transmembrane domain

In one embodiment, the CALLAR comprises a transmembrane domain. In some embodiments, the transmembrane domain comprises a hinge and a transmembrane domain, such as, but not limited to, a human T cell surface glycoprotein CD8 alpha chain hinge and transmembrane domain. The human CD8 chain hinge and transmembrane domain provides cell surface presentation of the chimeric alloantigen receptor.

With respect to the transmembrane domain, in various embodiments, the CALLAR comprises a transmembrane domain that is fused to the extracellular domain of the CALLAR. In one embodiment, the CALLAR comprises a transmembrane domain that naturally is associated with one of the domains in the CALLAR. In some instances, the transmembrane domain is selected or modified by amino acid substitution to avoid binding to the transmembrane domains of the same or different surface membrane proteins in order to minimize interactions with other members of the receptor complex.

The transmembrane domain may be derived either from a natural or from a synthetic source. When the source is natural, the domain may be derived from any membrane-bound or transmembrane protein. In one embodiment, the transmembrane domain may be synthetic, in which case it will comprise predominantly hydrophobic



residues such as leucine and valine. In one aspect a triplet of phenylalanine, tryptophan and valine will be found at each end of a synthetic transmembrane domain. Optionally, a short oligo- or polypeptide linker, between 2 and 10 amino acids in length may form the linkage between the transmembrane domain and the cytoplasmic signaling domain of the CALLAR. A glycine-serine doublet provides a particularly suitable linker.

In some instances, a variety of human hinges can be employed as well including the human Ig (immunoglobulin) hinge.

Examples of the hinge and/or transmembrane domain include, but are not limited to, a hinge and/or transmembrane domain of an alpha, beta or zeta chain of a T-cell receptor, CD28, CD3 epsilon, CD45, CD4, CD5, CD8, CD9, CD16, CD22, CD33, CD37, CD64, CD80, CD86, CD134, , CD154, KIR, OX40, CD2, CD27, LFA-1 (CD11a, CD18), ICOS (CD278), 4-1BB (CD137), GITR, CD40, BAFFR, HVEM (LIGHTR), SLAMF7, NKp80 (KLRF1), CD160, CD19, IL2R beta, IL2R gamma, IL7R  $\alpha$ , ITGA1, VLA1, CD49a, ITGA4, IA4, CD49D, ITGA6, VLA-6, CD49f, ITGAD, CD11d, ITGAE, CD103, ITGAL, CD11a, LFA-1, ITGAM, CD11b, ITGAX, CD11c, ITGB1, CD29, ITGB2, CD18, LFA-1, ITGB7, TNFR2, DNAM1 (CD226), SLAMF4 (CD244, 2B4), CD84, CD96 (Tactile), CEACAM1, CRTAM, Ly9 (CD229), CD160 (BY55), PSGL1, CD100 (SEMA4D), SLAMF6 (NTB-A, Ly108), SLAM (SLAMF1, CD150, IPO-3), BLAME (SLAMF8), SELPLG (CD162), LTBR, PAG/Cbp, NKp44, NKp30, NKp46, NKG2D, and/or NKG2C.

A killer immunoglobulin-like receptor (KIR) includes all KIRs, *e.g.*, KIR2 and KIR2DS2, a stimulatory killer immunoglobulin-like receptor.

In one embodiment, the nucleic acid sequence of the transmembrane domain encodes a CD8 alpha chain hinge comprising

CTAGCACACGACGCCAGCGCCGCGACCAACACCGGCGCCCAACCATC  
GCGTCGCAGCCCCTGTCCCTGCGCCAGAGGCGTGCCGGCCAGCGGCGGG  
GGGCGCAGTGCACACGAGGGGGCTGGACTTCGCCT or SEQ ID NO:5 and

transmembrane domain comprising

CCGGAATCTACATCTGGGCCCCCTCTGGCCGGCACCTGTGGCGTGCTGCTGC  
TGTCCTGGTCATCACCTGTACT or SEQ ID NO:6.

In another embodiment, the nucleic acid sequence of the transmembrane domain encodes a CD8 alpha chain hinge comprising

TTTPAPRPPTPAPTASQPLSLRPEACRPAAGGAVHTRGLDFACD or SEQ ID

NO:7. and a transmembrane domain comprising  
IYIWAPLAGTCGVLLLSLVITLYCK or SEQ ID NO:8.

In yet another embodiment, the transmembrane domain comprises a CD8  
alpha chain hinge and/or transmembrane domain.

5           Cytoplasmic domain

The intracellular signaling domain or otherwise the cytoplasmic domain  
comprises, a costimulatory signaling domain and an intracellular signaling domain.  
The costimulatory signaling domain refers to a portion of the CALLAR comprising  
the intracellular signaling domain of a costimulatory molecule, such as 4-1BB.

10       Costimulatory molecules include cell surface molecules that are required for an  
efficient T cell activation. The cytoplasmic domain or otherwise the intracellular  
signaling domain of the CALLAR of the invention, is responsible for activation of at  
least one of the normal effector functions of the immune cell in which the CALLAR  
has been placed in. The intracellular signaling domain refers to a portion of the  
15       CALLAR comprising the intracellular signaling domain, such as intracellular  
signaling domain of CD3 zeta.

Effector function of a T cell, for example, may be cytolytic activity or helper  
activity including the secretion of cytokines. While the entire intracellular signaling  
domain can be employed, in many cases it is not necessary to use the entire domain.

20       To the extent that a truncated portion of the intracellular signaling domain is used,  
such truncated portion may be used in place of the intact domain as long as it  
transduces the effector function signal.

Examples of intracellular signaling domains for use in the CALLAR of the  
invention include, but are not limited to, the cytoplasmic portion of the T cell receptor  
25       (TCR) and co-receptors that act in concert to initiate signal transduction following  
antigen receptor engagement, as well as any derivative or variant of these elements  
and any synthetic sequence that has the same functional capability.

It is well recognized that signals generated through the TCR alone are  
insufficient for full activation of the T cell and that a secondary or co-stimulatory  
30       signal is also required. Thus, T cell activation can be said to be mediated by two  
distinct classes of cytoplasmic signaling sequence: those that initiate antigen-  
dependent primary activation through the TCR (primary cytoplasmic signaling  
sequences) and those that act in an antigen-independent manner to provide a  
secondary or co-stimulatory signal (secondary cytoplasmic signaling sequences).

Primary cytoplasmic signaling sequences regulate primary activation of the TCR complex either in a stimulatory manner or in an inhibitory manner. Primary cytoplasmic signaling sequences that act in a stimulatory manner may contain signaling motifs which are known as immunoreceptor tyrosine-based activation motifs or ITAMs.

Examples of the intracellular signaling domain includes a fragment or domain from one or more molecules or receptors including, but are not limited to, CD3 zeta, CD3 gamma, CD3 delta, CD3 epsilon, CD86, common FcR gamma, FcR beta (Fc Epsilon R1b), CD79a, CD79b, Fc gamma RIIa, DAP10, DAP12 (an immunotyrosine-based activation motifs (ITAM)-containing adaptor), T cell receptor (TCR), CD27, CD28, 4-1BB (CD137), OX40, CD30, CD40, PD-1, ICOS, lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1 (LFA-1), CD2, CD7, LIGHT, NKG2C, B7-H3, a ligand that specifically binds with CD83, CD86, ICAM-1, GITR, BAFR, HVEM (LIGHTR), SLAMF7, NKp80 (KLRF1), CD127, CD160, CD19, CD4, CD8alpha, CD8beta, IL2R beta, IL2R gamma, IL7R alpha, ITGA4, VLA1, CD49a, ITGA4, IA4, CD49D, ITGA6, VLA-6, CD49f, ITGAD, CD11d, ITGAE, CD103, ITGAL, CD11a, LFA-1, ITGAM, CD11b, ITGAX, CD11c, ITGB1, CD29, ITGB2, CD18, LFA-1, ITGB7, TNFR2, TRANCE/RANKL, DNAM1 (CD226), SLAMF4 (CD244, 2B4), CD84, CD96 (Tactile), CEACAM1, CRTAM, Ly9 (CD229), CD160 (BY55), PSGL1, CD100 (SEMA4D), CD69, SLAMF6 (NTB-A, Ly108), SLAM (SLAMF1, CD150, IPO-3), BLAME (SLAMF8), SELPLG (CD162), LTBR, LAT, GADS, SLP-76, PAG/Cbp, NKp44, NKp30, NKp46, NKG2D, any KIR, *e.g.*, KIR2, KIR2DS2, other co-stimulatory molecules described herein, any derivative, variant, or fragment thereof, any synthetic sequence of a co-stimulatory molecule that has the same functional capability, and any combination thereof.

In one embodiment, the intracellular signaling domain of the CALLAR comprises the CD3 zeta signaling domain by itself or in combination with one or more desired cytoplasmic domain(s) useful in the context of the CALLAR of the invention. For example, the intracellular signaling domain of the CALLAR can comprise a CD3 zeta chain portion and a costimulatory signaling domain of 4-1BB. The costimulatory signaling domain refers to a portion of the CALLAR comprising the intracellular signaling domain of a costimulatory molecule. A costimulatory molecule is a cell surface molecule other than an antigen receptor or its ligands that is required for an efficient response of lymphocytes to an antigen.

In another embodiment, the nucleic acid sequence of the intracellular signaling domain of a costimulatory molecule comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding an intracellular signaling domain of 4-1BB comprising

GCAAGCGGGGCAGAAAGAAGCTGCTGTACATCTTCAAGCAGCCCTTCATG  
 5 CGGCCTGTGCAGACCACACAGGAAGAGGACGGCTGTAGCTGTAGATTCCC  
 CGAGGAAGAGGAAGGCGGCTGCG or SEQ ID NO:9. In another embodiment,  
 the nucleic acid sequence of the 4-1BB intracellular signaling domain encodes an  
 amino acid sequence comprising

GRKKLLYIFKQPFMRPVQTTQEEDGCSCRFPEEEEGGCEL or SEQ ID NO:10.

10 In another embodiment, the nucleic acid sequence of the signaling domain  
 comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding a CD3 zeta signaling domain comprising  
 AGCTGAGAGTGAAGTTCAGCAGAAGCGCCGACGCCCCTGCCTATCAGCAG  
 GGCCAGAACCAGCTGTACAACGAGCTGAACCTGGGCAGACGGGAGGAAT  
 ACGACGTGCTGGACAAGAGAAGAGGCCGGGACCCTGAGATGGGCGGCAA  
 15 GCCCAGACGGAAGAACCCCCAGGAAGGCCTGTATAACGAACTGCAGAAA  
 GACAAGATGGCCGAGGCCTACAGCGAGATCGGCATGAAGGGCGAGCGGA  
 GAAGAGGCAAGGGCCATGACGGCCTGTACCAGGGCCTGAGCACCGCCAC  
 CAAGGACACCTACGACGCCCTGCACATGCAGGCCCTGCCTC or SEQ ID  
 NO:11. In another embodiment, the nucleic acid sequence of the CD3 zeta signaling  
 20 domain encodes an amino acid sequence comprising

VKFSRSADAPAYQQGQNQLYNELNLGRREEYDVLDKRRGRDPGEMGGKPRR  
 KNPQEGLYNELQKDKMAEAYSEIGMKGERRRGKGHDGLYQGLSTATKDTY  
 DA LHMQUALPPR or SEQ ID NO:12.

25 In some embodiments, an isolated KIR/DAP12 receptor complex comprises an  
 isolated nucleic acid sequence encoding a chimeric alloantigen receptor (CALLAR).  
 The isolated nucleic acid sequence comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding A2  
 subunit of Factor VIII or C2 subunit of Factor VIII; a nucleic acid sequence encoding  
 a linker; a nucleic acid sequence encoding a transmembrane domain of a KIR,  
 wherein the KIR contains a transmembrane region and a cytoplasmic domain and  
 30 DAP12. Signaling is derived from the chimeric KIR (KIR-CAR or KIR-CALLAR)  
 assembling with DAP12 to produce a functional receptor complex. In some  
 embodiments, the KIR is KIRS2 or KIR2DS2.

In some embodiments, the invention includes a genetically modified cell  
 comprising an isolated chimeric alloantigen receptor (CALLAR) and DAP12, wherein

the CALLAR comprises an extracellular domain comprising A2 subunit of Factor VIII or C2 subunit of Factor VIII, a linker, and a fragment of a KIR, wherein the KIR contains a transmembrane region and a cytoplasmic domain.

5 In some embodiments, a method is provided for treating a disorder associated with FVIII antibodies in a subject with hemophilia. The method comprises administering to the subject an effective amount of a genetically modified T cell comprising: an isolated nucleic acid sequence encoding a chimeric alloantigen receptor (CALLAR), wherein the isolated nucleic acid sequence comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding A2 subunit of Factor VIII or C2 subunit of Factor VIII; a  
10 nucleic acid sequence encoding a linker; a nucleic acid sequence encoding a transmembrane domain of a KIR; a nucleic acid sequence encoding a fragment of a KIR, wherein the KIR contains a transmembrane region and a cytoplasmic domain; and a nucleic acid sequence encoding DAP12, thereby treating the disorder associated with FVIII antibodies in the subject with hemophilia.

15 In some embodiments, the KIR of the isolated KIR/DAP12 receptor complex is KIRS2 or KIR2DS2. In some embodiments, the linker is a short glycine-serine linker. In some embodiments, the linker of the isolated KIR/DAP12 receptor complex is a short glycine-serine linker.

20 In some embodiments, the KIR/DAP12 receptor complex comprises one or more of the sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 21-24.

#### Other Domains

The CALLAR and the nucleic acid encoding the CALLAR may further comprise a signal peptide, such as a human CD8 alpha chain signal peptide. The human CD8 alpha signal peptide is responsible for the translocation of the receptor to  
25 the T cell surface. In one embodiment, the isolated nucleic acid sequence encoding the CALLAR comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding a CD8 alpha chain signal peptide. In another embodiment, the CALLAR comprises a CD8 alpha chain signal peptide.

30 The CALLAR may also comprise a peptide linker. In one embodiment, the isolated nucleic acid sequence encoding the CALLAR comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding a peptide linker between the nucleic acid sequence encoding the extracellular domains and the transmembrane domain.

In another embodiment, the intracellular domains of the CALLAR can be linked to each other in a random or specified order. Optionally, a short oligo- or

polypeptide linker, for example, between 2 and 10 amino acids in length may form a linkage between the domains. A glycine-serine doublet is a particularly suitable linker.

Any domains and/or fragments of the CALLAR, vector, and the promoter may  
5 be amplified by PCR or any other means known in the art.

#### Vector Comprising the CALLAR

All vectors described herein comprising an extracellular portion of Factor VIII  
A2 or C2 subunit should be construed to be equally compatible with use of any Factor  
10 VIII extracellular portion. As such, use of the vectors described herein is exemplified  
by use of A2 or C2 subunit, but should be construed to be equally disclosed with  
respect to use of A1, B, A3, and C1 subunits.

For proof of concept as to specificity and functionality, a lentiviral vector  
plasmid is useful (e.g., pELPS-hFVIII-A2-BBz-T2A-mCherry, pELPS-hFVIII-C2-  
15 BBz-T2A-mCherry, pTRPE-hFVIII-A2-BBz, and pTRPE-hFVIII-C2-BBz), where  
BBz denotes 4-1BB CD3 zeta. This results in stable (permanent) expression in the  
host T cell. As an alternative approach, the encoding mRNA can be electroporated  
into the host cell, which would achieve the same therapeutic effect as the virally  
transduced T cells, but would not be permanent, since the mRNA would dilute out  
20 with cell division.

In one aspect, the invention includes a vector comprising an isolated nucleic  
acid sequence encoding a chimeric alloantigen receptor (CALLAR), wherein the  
isolated nucleic acid sequence comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding an  
extracellular domain comprising an alloantigen or fragment thereof (such as a Factor  
25 VIII subunit), a nucleic acid sequence encoding a transmembrane domain, a nucleic  
acid sequence encoding an intracellular domain of a costimulatory molecule (such as  
4-1BB), and a nucleic acid sequence encoding an intracellular signaling domain (such  
as CD3 zeta). In one embodiment, the vector comprises any of the isolated nucleic  
acid sequences encoding the CALLAR as described herein. In another embodiment,  
30 the vector comprises a plasmid vector, viral vector, retrotransposon (e.g. piggyback,  
sleeping beauty), site directed insertion vector (e.g. CRISPR, zinc finger nucleases,  
TALEN), or suicide expression vector, or other known vector in the art.

All constructs disclosed herein comprising different alloantigens and  
fragments thereof, can be incorporated into any lentiviral vector plasmid, other viral

vectors, or RNA approved for use in human cells. In one embodiment, the vector is a viral vector, such as a lentiviral vector. In another embodiment, the vector is a RNA vector.

5 The production of the CALLAR can be verified by sequencing. Expression of the full length CALLAR protein may be verified using immunoblot, immunohistochemistry, flow cytometry or other technology well known and available in the art.

10 The present invention also provides a vector in which DNA encoding the CALLAR of the present invention is inserted. Vectors, including those derived from retroviruses such as lentivirus, are suitable tools to achieve long-term gene transfer since they allow long-term, stable integration of a transgene and its propagation in daughter cells. Lentiviral vectors have the added advantage over vectors derived from onco-retroviruses, such as murine leukemia viruses, in that they can transduce non-proliferating cells, such as hepatocytes. They also have the added advantage of  
15 resulting in low immunogenicity in the subject into which they are introduced.

The expression of natural or synthetic nucleic acids encoding CALLARs is typically achieved by operably linking a nucleic acid encoding the CALLAR polypeptide or portions thereof to a promoter, and incorporating the construct into an expression vector. The vector is one generally capable of replication in a mammalian  
20 cell, and/or also capable of integration into the cellular genome of the mammal. Typical vectors contain transcription and translation terminators, initiation sequences, and promoters useful for regulation of the expression of the desired nucleic acid sequence.

25 The nucleic acid can be cloned into any number of different types of vectors. For example, the nucleic acid can be cloned into a vector including, but not limited to a plasmid, a phagemid, a phage derivative, an animal virus, and a cosmid. Vectors of particular interest include expression vectors, replication vectors, probe generation vectors, and sequencing vectors.

30 The expression vector may be provided to a cell in the form of a viral vector. Viral vector technology is well known in the art and is described, for example, in Sambrook et al., 2012, MOLECULAR CLONING: A LABORATORY MANUAL, volumes 1 -4, Cold Spring Harbor Press, NY), and in other virology and molecular biology manuals. Viruses, which are useful as vectors include, but are not limited to, retroviruses, adenoviruses, adeno-associated viruses, herpes viruses, and lentiviruses.

In general, a suitable vector contains an origin of replication functional in at least one organism, a promoter sequence, convenient restriction endonuclease sites, and one or more selectable markers, (e.g., WO 01/96584; WO 01/29058; and U.S. Pat. No. 6,326,193).

5 Additional promoter elements, e.g., enhancers, regulate the frequency of transcriptional initiation. Typically, these are located in the region 30-110 bp upstream of the start site, although a number of promoters have recently been shown to contain functional elements downstream of the start site as well. The spacing between promoter elements frequently is flexible, so that promoter function is preserved when elements are inverted or moved relative to one another. In the 10 thymidine kinase (tk) promoter, the spacing between promoter elements can be increased to 50 bp apart before activity begins to decline. Depending on the promoter, it appears that individual elements can function either cooperatively or independently to activate transcription.

15 An example of a promoter is the immediate early cytomegalovirus (CMV) promoter sequence. This promoter sequence is a strong constitutive promoter sequence capable of driving high levels of expression of any polynucleotide sequence operatively linked thereto. However, other constitutive promoter sequences may also be used, including, but not limited to the simian virus 40 (SV40) early promoter, 20 mouse mammary tumor virus (MMTV), human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) long terminal repeat (LTR) promoter, MoMuLV promoter, an avian leukemia virus promoter, an Epstein-Barr virus immediate early promoter, a Rous sarcoma virus promoter, the elongation factor-1 $\alpha$  promoter, as well as human gene promoters such as, but not limited to, the actin promoter, the myosin promoter, the hemoglobin 25 promoter, and the creatine kinase promoter. Further, the invention should not be limited to the use of constitutive promoters. Inducible promoters are also contemplated as part of the invention. The use of an inducible promoter provides a molecular switch capable of turning on expression of the polynucleotide sequence which it is operatively linked when such expression is desired, or turning off the 30 expression when expression is not desired. Examples of inducible promoters include, but are not limited to a metallothionine promoter, a glucocorticoid promoter, a progesterone promoter, and a tetracycline promoter.

In order to assess the expression of a CALLAR polypeptide or portions thereof, the expression vector to be introduced into a cell can also contain either a



selectable marker gene or a reporter gene or both to facilitate identification and selection of expressing cells from the population of cells sought to be transfected or infected through viral vectors. In other aspects, the selectable marker may be carried on a separate piece of DNA and used in a co- transfection procedure. Both selectable  
5 markers and reporter genes may be flanked with appropriate regulatory sequences to enable expression in the host cells. Useful selectable markers include, for example, antibiotic-resistance genes, such as neo and the like.

Reporter genes are used for identifying potentially transfected cells and for evaluating the functionality of regulatory sequences. In general, a reporter gene is a  
10 gene that is not present in or expressed by the recipient organism or tissue and that encodes a polypeptide whose expression is manifested by some easily detectable property, e.g., enzymatic activity. Expression of the reporter gene is assessed at a suitable time after the DNA has been introduced into the recipient cells. Suitable reporter genes may include genes encoding luciferase, beta-galactosidase,  
15 chloramphenicol acetyl transferase, secreted alkaline phosphatase, or the green fluorescent protein gene (e.g., Ui-Tei et al., 2000 FEBS Letters 479: 79-82). Suitable expression systems are well known and may be prepared using known techniques or obtained commercially. In general, the construct with the minimal 5' flanking region showing the highest level of expression of reporter gene is identified as the promoter.  
20 Such promoter regions may be linked to a reporter gene and used to evaluate agents for the ability to modulate promoter- driven transcription.

Methods of introducing and expressing genes into a cell are known in the art. In the context of an expression vector, the vector can be readily introduced into a host cell, e.g., mammalian, bacterial, yeast, or insect cell by any method in the art. For  
25 example, the expression vector can be transferred into a host cell by physical, chemical, or biological means.

Physical methods for introducing a polynucleotide into a host cell include calcium phosphate precipitation, lipofection, particle bombardment, microinjection, electroporation, and the like. Methods for producing cells comprising vectors and/or  
30 exogenous nucleic acids are well-known in the art. See, for example, Sambrook et al., 2012, MOLECULAR CLONING: A LABORATORY MANUAL, volumes 1 -4, Cold Spring Harbor Press, NY).

Biological methods for introducing a polynucleotide of interest into a host cell include the use of DNA and RNA vectors. RNA vectors include vectors having a

RNA promoter and/ other relevant domains for production of a RNA transcript. Viral vectors, and especially retroviral vectors, have become the most widely used method for inserting genes into mammalian, e.g., human cells. Other viral vectors may be derived from lentivirus, poxviruses, herpes simplex virus, adenoviruses and adeno-associated viruses, and the like. See, for example, U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,350,674 and 5,585,362.

Chemical means for introducing a polynucleotide into a host cell include colloidal dispersion systems, such as macromolecule complexes, nanocapsules, microspheres, beads, and lipid-based systems including oil-in-water emulsions, micelles, mixed micelles, and liposomes. An exemplary colloidal system for use as a delivery vehicle in vitro and in vivo is a liposome (e.g., an artificial membrane vesicle).

In the case where a non-viral delivery system is utilized, an exemplary delivery vehicle is a liposome. The use of lipid formulations is contemplated for the introduction of the nucleic acids into a host cell (in vitro, ex vivo or in vivo). In another aspect, the nucleic acid may be associated with a lipid. The nucleic acid associated with a lipid may be encapsulated in the aqueous interior of a liposome, interspersed within the lipid bilayer of a liposome, attached to a liposome via a linking molecule that is associated with both the liposome and the oligonucleotide, entrapped in a liposome, complexed with a liposome, dispersed in a solution containing a lipid, mixed with a lipid, combined with a lipid, contained as a suspension in a lipid, contained or complexed with a micelle, or otherwise associated with a lipid. Lipid, lipid/DNA or lipid/expression vector associated compositions are not limited to any particular structure in solution. For example, they may be present in a bilayer structure, as micelles, or with a “collapsed” structure. They may also simply be interspersed in a solution, possibly forming aggregates that are not uniform in size or shape. Lipids are fatty substances which may be naturally occurring or synthetic lipids. For example, lipids include the fatty droplets that naturally occur in the cytoplasm as well as the class of compounds which contain long-chain aliphatic hydrocarbons and their derivatives, such as fatty acids, alcohols, amines, amino alcohols, and aldehydes.

Lipids suitable for use can be obtained from commercial sources. For example, dimyristyl phosphatidylcholine (“DMPC”) can be obtained from Sigma, St. Louis, MO; dicetyl phosphate (“DCP”) can be obtained from K & K Laboratories

(Plainview, NY); cholesterol ("Choi") can be obtained from Calbiochem-Behring; dimyristyl phosphatidylglycerol ("DMPG") and other lipids may be obtained from Avanti Polar Lipids, Inc. (Birmingham, AL.). Stock solutions of lipids in chloroform or chloroform/methanol can be stored at about -20<sup>0</sup>C. Chloroform is used as the only solvent since it is more readily evaporated than methanol. "Liposome" is a generic term encompassing a variety of single and multilamellar lipid vehicles formed by the generation of enclosed lipid bilayers or aggregates. Liposomes can be characterized as having vesicular structures with a phospholipid bilayer membrane and an inner aqueous medium. Multilamellar liposomes have multiple lipid layers separated by aqueous medium. They form spontaneously when phospholipids are suspended in an excess of aqueous solution. The lipid components undergo self-rearrangement before the formation of closed structures and entrap water and dissolved solutes between the lipid bilayers (Ghosh et al., 1991 Glycobiology 5: 505-10). However, compositions that have different structures in solution than the normal vesicular structure are also encompassed. For example, the lipids may assume a micellar structure or merely exist as nonuniform aggregates of lipid molecules. Also contemplated are lipofectamine-nucleic acid complexes.

#### Cells Comprising a CALLAR

In another aspect, the invention includes a genetically modified cell, such as a helper T cell, a cytotoxic T cell, a memory T cell, regulatory T cell, gamma delta T cell, a natural killer cell, a monocyte, a cytokine induced killer cell, a cell line thereof, and other effector cell that comprises the nucleic acid encoding the CALLAR described herein. In one embodiment, the genetically modified cell comprises an isolated nucleic acid sequence encoding a chimeric alloantigen receptor (CALLAR), wherein the isolated nucleic acid sequence comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding an extracellular domain comprising an alloantigen or fragment thereof (such as a Factor VIII subunit), a nucleic acid sequence encoding a transmembrane domain, a nucleic acid sequence encoding an intracellular domain of a costimulatory molecule (such as 4-1BB), and a nucleic acid sequence encoding an intracellular signaling domain (such as CD3 zeta).

In another embodiment, the genetically modified cell comprises a CALLAR comprising an extracellular domain comprising an alloantigen or fragment thereof, a transmembrane domain, an intracellular domain of 4-1BB, and a CD3 zeta signaling

domain. In another embodiment, the genetically modified cell comprises a CALLAR comprising an extracellular domain comprising A2 subunit of Factor VIII, a transmembrane domain, an intracellular domain of a costimulatory molecule, and an intracellular signaling domain.

5           In another embodiment, the cell expresses the CALLAR. In this embodiment, the cell has high affinity for alloantibodies expressed on B cells. As a result, the cell induces killing of B cells expressing the alloantibodies.

          In another embodiment, the genetically modified cell is a T cell. In this embodiment, the T cell expresses the CALLAR described herein and the T cell has  
10           high affinity for Factor VIII alloantibodies expressed on B cells. As a result, the T cell induces killing of B cells expressing Factor VIII alloantibodies.

          It is also useful for the T cell to have limited toxicity toward healthy cells and specificity to cells expressing alloantibodies. Such specificity prevents or reduces off-target toxicity that is prevalent in current therapies that are not specific for  
15           autoantibodies. In one embodiment the T cell has limited toxicity toward healthy cells.

          The invention includes T cells, such as primary cells, expanded T cells derived from primary T cells, T cells derived from stem cells differentiated in vitro, T cell lines such as Jurkat cells, other sources of T cells, combinations thereof, and other  
20           effector cells.

          The functional ability of CALLARs to bind to alloantibodies and sera, for example, but not limited to, hemophilia, may be assessed in a Jurkat reporter cell line, which would depend on activation of the CALLAR by binding to auto- and alloantibody (in response to which the activated cells fluoresce green due to an  
25           NFAT-GFP reporter construct contained therein). Such methods are useful and reliable qualitative measures for functional binding ability.

          The CALLAR constructs described herein are compatible with VSV-G pseudotyped HIV-1 derived lentiviral particles and can be permanently expressed in primary human T cells from healthy donors using lentiviral transduction. Killing  
30           efficacy can be determined in a chromium based cell lysis assay or any similar assay known in the art.

          Additional target cell lines can be produced as needed by expression of human monoclonal antibodies on the surface of K562 cells.

### Sources of T cells

Prior to expansion and genetic modification, T cells are obtained from a subject. Examples of subjects include humans, dogs, cats, mice, rats, and transgenic species thereof. T cells can be obtained from a number of sources, including skin, peripheral blood mononuclear cells, bone marrow, lymph node tissue, cord blood, thymus tissue, tissue from a site of infection, ascites, pleural effusion, spleen tissue, and tumors. In certain embodiments of the present invention, any number of T cell lines available in the art, may be used. In certain embodiments of the present invention, T cells can be obtained from a unit of blood collected from a subject using any number of techniques known to the skilled artisan, such as Ficoll™ separation. In one preferred embodiment, cells from the circulating blood of an individual are obtained by apheresis. The apheresis product typically contains lymphocytes, including T cells, monocytes, granulocytes, B cells, other nucleated white blood cells, red blood cells, and platelets. In one embodiment, the cells collected by apheresis may be washed to remove the plasma fraction and to place the cells in an appropriate buffer or media for subsequent processing steps. In one embodiment of the invention, the cells are washed with phosphate buffered saline (PBS). In an alternative embodiment, the wash solution lacks calcium and may lack magnesium or may lack many if not all divalent cations. Again, surprisingly, initial activation steps in the absence of calcium lead to magnified activation. As those of ordinary skill in the art would readily appreciate a washing step may be accomplished by methods known to those in the art, such as by using a semi-automated “flow-through” centrifuge (for example, the Cobe 2991 cell processor, the Baxter CytoMate, or the Haemonetics Cell Saver 5) according to the manufacturer’s instructions. After washing, the cells may be resuspended in a variety of biocompatible buffers, such as, for example, Ca-free, Mg-free PBS, PlasmaLyte A, or other saline solution with or without buffer. Alternatively, the undesirable components of the apheresis sample may be removed and the cells directly resuspended in culture media.

In another embodiment, T cells are isolated from peripheral blood lymphocytes by lysing the red blood cells and depleting the monocytes, for example, by centrifugation through a PERCOLL™ gradient or by counterflow centrifugal elutriation. A specific subpopulation of T cells, such as CD3<sup>+</sup>, CD28<sup>+</sup>, CD4<sup>+</sup>, CD8<sup>+</sup>, CD45RA<sup>+</sup>, and CD45RO<sup>+</sup>T cells, can be further isolated by positive or negative selection techniques. For example, in one embodiment, T cells are isolated by

incubation with anti-CD3/anti-CD28 (*i.e.*, 3x28)-conjugated beads, such as DYNABEADS® M-450 CD3/CD28 T, for a time period sufficient for positive selection of the desired T cells. In one embodiment, the time period is about 30 minutes. In a further embodiment, the time period ranges from 30 minutes to 36 hours or longer and all integer values there between. In a further embodiment, the time period is at least 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 hours. In yet another preferred embodiment, the time period is 10 to 24 hours. In one preferred embodiment, the incubation time period is 24 hours. For isolation of T cells from patients with leukemia, use of longer incubation times, such as 24 hours, can increase cell yield. Longer incubation times may be used to isolate T cells in any situation where there are few T cells as compared to other cell types, such in isolating tumor infiltrating lymphocytes (TIL) from tumor tissue or from immunocompromised individuals. Further, use of longer incubation times can increase the efficiency of capture of CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells. Thus, by simply shortening or lengthening the time T cells are allowed to bind to the CD3/CD28 beads and/or by increasing or decreasing the ratio of beads to T cells (as described further herein), subpopulations of T cells can be preferentially selected for or against at culture initiation or at other time points during the process. Additionally, by increasing or decreasing the ratio of anti-CD3 and/or anti-CD28 antibodies on the beads or other surface, subpopulations of T cells can be preferentially selected for or against at culture initiation or at other desired time points. The skilled artisan would recognize that multiple rounds of selection can also be used in the context of this invention. In certain embodiments, it may be desirable to perform the selection procedure and use the “unselected” cells in the activation and expansion process. “Unselected” cells can also be subjected to further rounds of selection.

Enrichment of a T cell population by negative selection can be accomplished with a combination of antibodies directed to surface markers unique to the negatively selected cells. One method is cell sorting and/or selection via negative magnetic immunoadherence or flow cytometry that uses a cocktail of monoclonal antibodies directed to cell surface markers present on the cells negatively selected. For example, to enrich for CD4<sup>+</sup> cells by negative selection, a monoclonal antibody cocktail typically includes antibodies to CD14, CD20, CD11b, CD16, HLA-DR, and CD8. In certain embodiments, it may be desirable to enrich for or positively select for regulatory T cells which typically express CD4<sup>+</sup>, CD25<sup>+</sup>, CD62L<sup>hi</sup>, GITR<sup>+</sup>, and

FoxP3<sup>+</sup>. Alternatively, in certain embodiments, T regulatory cells are depleted by anti-C25 conjugated beads or other similar method of selection.

For isolation of a desired population of cells by positive or negative selection, the concentration of cells and surface (*e.g.*, particles such as beads) can be varied. In certain embodiments, it may be desirable to significantly decrease the volume in which beads and cells are mixed together (*i.e.*, increase the concentration of cells), to ensure maximum contact of cells and beads. For example, in one embodiment, a concentration of 2 billion cells/ml is used. In one embodiment, a concentration of 1 billion cells/ml is used. In a further embodiment, greater than 100 million cells/ml is used. In a further embodiment, a concentration of cells of 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, or 50 million cells/ml is used. In yet another embodiment, a concentration of cells from 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, or 100 million cells/ml is used. In further embodiments, concentrations of 125 or 150 million cells/ml can be used. Using high concentrations can result in increased cell yield, cell activation, and cell expansion. Further, use of high cell concentrations allows more efficient capture of cells that may weakly express target antigens of interest, such as CD28-negative T cells, or from samples where there are many tumor cells present (*i.e.*, leukemic blood, tumor tissue, *etc.*). Such populations of cells may have therapeutic value and would be desirable to obtain. For example, using high concentration of cells allows more efficient selection of CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells that normally have weaker CD28 expression.

In a related embodiment, it may be desirable to use lower concentrations of cells. By significantly diluting the mixture of T cells and surface (*e.g.*, particles such as beads), interactions between the particles and cells is minimized. This selects for cells that express high amounts of desired antigens to be bound to the particles. For example, CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells express higher levels of CD28 and are more efficiently captured than CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells in dilute concentrations. In one embodiment, the concentration of cells used is  $5 \times 10^6$ /ml. In other embodiments, the concentration used can be from about  $1 \times 10^5$ /ml to  $1 \times 10^6$ /ml, and any integer value in between.

In other embodiments, the cells may be incubated on a rotator for varying lengths of time at varying speeds at either 2-10°C or at room temperature.

T cells for stimulation can also be frozen after a washing step. Wishing not to be bound by theory, the freeze and subsequent thaw step provides a more uniform product by removing granulocytes and to some extent monocytes in the cell population. After the washing step that removes plasma and platelets, the cells may be

suspended in a freezing solution. While many freezing solutions and parameters are known in the art and will be useful in this context, one method involves using PBS containing 20% DMSO and 8% human serum albumin, or culture media containing 10% Dextran 40 and 5% Dextrose, 20% Human Serum Albumin and 7.5% DMSO, or  
5 31.25% Plasmalyte-A, 31.25% Dextrose 5%, 0.45% NaCl, 10% Dextran 40 and 5% Dextrose, 20% Human Serum Albumin, and 7.5% DMSO or other suitable cell freezing media containing for example, Hespan and PlasmaLyte A, the cells then are frozen to -80°C at a rate of 1° per minute and stored in the vapor phase of a liquid nitrogen storage tank. Other methods of controlled freezing may be used as well as  
10 uncontrolled freezing immediately at -20° C or in liquid nitrogen.

In certain embodiments, cryopreserved cells are thawed and washed as described herein and allowed to rest for one hour at room temperature prior to activation using the methods of the present invention.

Also contemplated in the context of the invention is the collection of blood  
15 samples or apheresis product from a subject at a time period prior to when the expanded cells as described herein might be needed. As such, the source of the cells to be expanded can be collected at any time point necessary, and desired cells, such as T cells, isolated and frozen for later use in T cell therapy for any number of diseases or conditions that would benefit from T cell therapy, such as those described herein.  
20 In one embodiment a blood sample or an apheresis is taken from a generally healthy subject. In certain embodiments, a blood sample or an apheresis is taken from a generally healthy subject who is at risk of developing a disease, but who has not yet developed a disease, and the cells of interest are isolated and frozen for later use. In certain embodiments, the T cells may be expanded, frozen, and used at a later time. In  
25 certain embodiments, samples are collected from a patient shortly after diagnosis of a particular disease as described herein but prior to any treatments. In a further embodiment, the cells are isolated from a blood sample or an apheresis from a subject prior to any number of relevant treatment modalities, including but not limited to treatment with agents such as natalizumab, efalizumab, antiviral agents,  
30 chemotherapy, radiation, immunosuppressive agents, such as cyclosporin, azathioprine, methotrexate, mycophenolate, and FK506, antibodies, or other immunoablative agents such as CAMPATH, anti-CD3 antibodies, cytoxan, fludarabine, cyclosporin, FK506, rapamycin, mycophenolic acid, steroids, FR901228, and irradiation. These drugs inhibit either the calcium dependent phosphatase



calcineurin (cyclosporine and FK506) or inhibit the p70S6 kinase that is important for growth factor induced signaling (rapamycin). (Liu et al., Cell 66:807-815, 1991; Henderson et al., Immun. 73:316-321, 1991; Bierer et al., Curr. Opin. Immun. 5:763-773, 1993). In a further embodiment, the cells are isolated for a patient and frozen for later use in conjunction with (*e.g.*, before, simultaneously or following) bone marrow or stem cell transplantation, T cell ablative therapy using either chemotherapy agents such as, fludarabine, external-beam radiation therapy (XRT), cyclophosphamide, or antibodies such as OKT3 or CAMPATH. In another embodiment, the cells are isolated prior to and can be frozen for later use for treatment following B-cell ablative therapy, *e.g.*, Rituxan.

In a further embodiment of the present invention, T cells are obtained from a patient directly following treatment. In this regard, it has been observed that following certain cancer treatments, in particular treatments with drugs that damage the immune system, shortly after treatment during the period when patients would normally be recovering from the treatment, the quality of T cells obtained may be optimal or improved for their ability to expand *ex vivo*. Likewise, following *ex vivo* manipulation using the methods described herein, these cells may be in a preferred state for enhanced engraftment and *in vivo* expansion. Thus, it is contemplated within the context of the present invention to collect blood cells, including T cells, dendritic cells, or other cells of the hematopoietic lineage, during this recovery phase. Further, in certain embodiments, mobilization (for example, mobilization with GM-CSF) and conditioning regimens can be used to create a condition in a subject wherein repopulation, recirculation, regeneration, and/or expansion of particular cell types is favored, especially during a defined window of time following therapy. Illustrative cell types include T cells, B cells, dendritic cells, and other cells of the immune system.

#### Activation and Expansion of T Cells

T cells are activated and expanded generally using methods as described, for example, in U.S. Patents 6,352,694; 6,534,055; 6,905,680; 6,692,964; 5,858,358; 6,887,466; 6,905,681; 7,144,575; 7,067,318; 7,172,869; 7,232,566; 7,175,843; 5,883,223; 6,905,874; 6,797,514; 6,867,041; and U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 20060121005.

Generally, the T cells of the invention are expanded by contact with a surface having attached thereto an agent that stimulates a CD3/TCR complex associated signal and a ligand that stimulates a co-stimulatory molecule on the surface of the T cells. In particular, T cell populations may be stimulated as described herein, such as  
5 by contact with an anti-CD3 antibody, or antigen-binding fragment thereof, or an anti-CD2 antibody immobilized on a surface, or by contact with a protein kinase C activator (*e.g.*, bryostatin) in conjunction with a calcium ionophore. For co-stimulation of an accessory molecule on the surface of the T cells, a ligand that binds the accessory molecule is used. For example, a population of T cells can be contacted  
10 with an anti-CD3 antibody and an anti-CD28 antibody, under conditions appropriate for stimulating proliferation of the T cells. To stimulate proliferation of either CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells or CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells, an anti-CD3 antibody and an anti-CD28 antibody. Examples of an anti-CD28 antibody include 9.3, B-T3, XR-CD28 (Diacclone, Besançon, France) can be used as can other methods commonly known in the art (Berg *et al.*, *Transplant Proc.* 30(8):3975-3977, 1998; Haanen *et al.*, *J. Exp. Med.* 190(9):1319-1328, 1999; Garland *et al.*, *J. Immunol Meth.* 227(1-2):53-63, 1999).  
15

In certain embodiments, the primary stimulatory signal and the co-stimulatory signal for the T cell may be provided by different protocols. For example, the agents providing each signal may be in solution or coupled to a surface. When coupled to a  
20 surface, the agents may be coupled to the same surface (*i.e.*, in “cis” formation) or to separate surfaces (*i.e.*, in “trans” formation). Alternatively, one agent may be coupled to a surface and the other agent in solution. In one embodiment, the agent providing the co-stimulatory signal is bound to a cell surface and the agent providing the primary activation signal is in solution or coupled to a surface. In certain  
25 embodiments, both agents can be in solution. In another embodiment, the agents may be in soluble form, and then cross-linked to a surface, such as a cell expressing Fc receptors or an antibody or other binding agent which will bind to the agents. In this regard, see for example, U.S. Patent Application Publication Nos. 20040101519 and 20060034810 for artificial antigen presenting cells (aAPCs) that are contemplated for  
30 use in activating and expanding T cells in the present invention.

In one embodiment, the two agents are immobilized on beads, either on the same bead, *i.e.*, “cis,” or to separate beads, *i.e.*, “trans.” By way of example, the agent providing the primary activation signal is an anti-CD3 antibody or an antigen-binding fragment thereof and the agent providing the co-stimulatory signal is an anti-CD28

antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof; and both agents are co-immobilized to the same bead in equivalent molecular amounts. In one embodiment, a 1:1 ratio of each antibody bound to the beads for CD4<sup>+</sup> T cell expansion and T cell growth is used. In certain aspects of the present invention, a ratio of anti CD3:CD28 antibodies  
5 bound to the beads is used such that an increase in T cell expansion is observed as compared to the expansion observed using a ratio of 1:1. In one particular embodiment an increase of from about 1 to about 3 fold is observed as compared to the expansion observed using a ratio of 1:1. In one embodiment, the ratio of CD3:CD28 antibody bound to the beads ranges from 100:1 to 1:100 and all integer  
10 values there between. In one aspect of the present invention, more anti-CD28 antibody is bound to the particles than anti-CD3 antibody, *i.e.*, the ratio of CD3:CD28 is less than one. In certain embodiments of the invention, the ratio of anti CD28 antibody to anti CD3 antibody bound to the beads is greater than 2:1. In one particular embodiment, a 1:100 CD3:CD28 ratio of antibody bound to beads is used. In another  
15 embodiment, a 1:75 CD3:CD28 ratio of antibody bound to beads is used. In a further embodiment, a 1:50 CD3:CD28 ratio of antibody bound to beads is used. In another embodiment, a 1:30 CD3:CD28 ratio of antibody bound to beads is used. In one preferred embodiment, a 1:10 CD3:CD28 ratio of antibody bound to beads is used. In another embodiment, a 1:3 CD3:CD28 ratio of antibody bound to the beads is used. In  
20 yet another embodiment, a 3:1 CD3:CD28 ratio of antibody bound to the beads is used.

Ratios of particles to cells from 1:500 to 500:1 and any integer values in between may be used to stimulate T cells or other target cells. As those of ordinary  
25 skill in the art can readily appreciate, the ratio of particles to cells may depend on particle size relative to the target cell. For example, small sized beads could only bind a few cells, while larger beads could bind many. In certain embodiments the ratio of cells to particles ranges from 1:100 to 100:1 and any integer values in-between and in further embodiments the ratio comprises 1:9 to 9:1 and any integer values in between, can also be used to stimulate T cells. The ratio of anti-CD3- and anti-CD28-coupled  
30 particles to T cells that result in T cell stimulation can vary as noted above, however certain preferred values include 1:100, 1:50, 1:40, 1:30, 1:20, 1:10, 1:9, 1:8, 1:7, 1:6, 1:5, 1:4, 1:3, 1:2, 1:1, 2:1, 3:1, 4:1, 5:1, 6:1, 7:1, 8:1, 9:1, 10:1, and 15:1 with one preferred ratio being at least 1:1 particles per T cell. In one embodiment, a ratio of particles to cells of 1:1 or less is used. In one particular embodiment, a preferred

particle: cell ratio is 1:5. In further embodiments, the ratio of particles to cells can be varied depending on the day of stimulation. For example, in one embodiment, the ratio of particles to cells is from 1:1 to 10:1 on the first day and additional particles are added to the cells every day or every other day thereafter for up to 10 days, at final ratios of from 1:1 to 1:10 (based on cell counts on the day of addition). In one particular embodiment, the ratio of particles to cells is 1:1 on the first day of stimulation and adjusted to 1:5 on the third and fifth days of stimulation. In another embodiment, particles are added on a daily or every other day basis to a final ratio of 1:1 on the first day, and 1:5 on the third and fifth days of stimulation. In another embodiment, the ratio of particles to cells is 2:1 on the first day of stimulation and adjusted to 1:10 on the third and fifth days of stimulation. In another embodiment, particles are added on a daily or every other day basis to a final ratio of 1:1 on the first day, and 1:10 on the third and fifth days of stimulation. One of skill in the art will appreciate that a variety of other ratios may be suitable for use in the present invention. In particular, ratios will vary depending on particle size and on cell size and type.

In further embodiments of the present invention, the cells, such as T cells, are combined with agent-coated beads, the beads and the cells are subsequently separated, and then the cells are cultured. In an alternative embodiment, prior to culture, the agent-coated beads and cells are not separated but are cultured together. In a further embodiment, the beads and cells are first concentrated by application of a force, such as a magnetic force, resulting in increased ligation of cell surface markers, thereby inducing cell stimulation.

By way of example, cell surface proteins may be ligated by allowing paramagnetic beads to which anti-CD3 and anti-CD28 are attached (3x28 beads) to contact the T cells. In one embodiment the cells (for example,  $10^4$  to  $10^9$  T cells) and beads (for example, DYNABEADS® M-450 CD3/CD28 T paramagnetic beads at a ratio of 1:1) are combined in a buffer, for example PBS (without divalent cations such as, calcium and magnesium). Again, those of ordinary skill in the art can readily appreciate any cell concentration may be used. For example, the target cell may be very rare in the sample and comprise only 0.01% of the sample or the entire sample (*i.e.*, 100%) may comprise the target cell of interest. Accordingly, any cell number is within the context of the present invention. In certain embodiments, it may be desirable to significantly decrease the volume in which particles and cells are mixed

together (*i.e.*, increase the concentration of cells), to ensure maximum contact of cells and particles. For example, in one embodiment, a concentration of about 2 billion cells/ml is used. In another embodiment, greater than 100 million cells/ml is used. In a further embodiment, a concentration of cells of 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, or 50 million cells/ml is used. In yet another embodiment, a concentration of cells from 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, or 100 million cells/ml is used. In further embodiments, concentrations of 125 or 150 million cells/ml can be used. Using high concentrations can result in increased cell yield, cell activation, and cell expansion. Further, use of high cell concentrations allows more efficient capture of cells that may weakly express target antigens of interest, such as CD28-negative T cells. Such populations of cells may have therapeutic value and would be desirable to obtain in certain embodiments. For example, using high concentration of cells allows more efficient selection of CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells that normally have weaker CD28 expression.

In one embodiment of the present invention, the mixture may be cultured for several hours (about 3 hours) to about 14 days or any hourly integer value in between. In another embodiment, the mixture may be cultured for 21 days. In one embodiment of the invention the beads and the T cells are cultured together for about eight days. In another embodiment, the beads and T cells are cultured together for 2-3 days. Several cycles of stimulation may also be desired such that culture time of T cells can be 60 days or more. Conditions appropriate for T cell culture include an appropriate media (*e.g.*, Minimal Essential Media or RPMI Media 1640 or, X-vivo 15, (Lonza)) that may contain factors necessary for proliferation and viability, including serum (*e.g.*, fetal bovine or human serum), interleukin-2 (IL-2), insulin, IFN- $\gamma$ , IL-4, IL-7, GM-CSF, IL-10, IL-12, IL-15, TGF $\beta$ , and TNF- $\alpha$  or any other additives for the growth of cells known to the skilled artisan. Other additives for the growth of cells include, but are not limited to, surfactant, plasmanate, and reducing agents such as N-acetyl-cysteine and 2-mercaptoethanol. Media can include RPMI 1640, AIM-V, DMEM, MEM,  $\alpha$ -MEM, F-12, X-Vivo 15, and X-Vivo 20, Optimizer, with added amino acids, sodium pyruvate, and vitamins, either serum-free or supplemented with an appropriate amount of serum (or plasma) or a defined set of hormones, and/or an amount of cytokine(s) sufficient for the growth and expansion of T cells. Antibiotics, *e.g.*, penicillin and streptomycin, are included only in experimental cultures, not in cultures of cells that are to be infused into a subject. The target cells are maintained under

conditions necessary to support growth, for example, an appropriate temperature (*e.g.*, 37° C) and atmosphere (*e.g.*, air plus 5% CO<sub>2</sub>).

T cells that have been exposed to varied stimulation times may exhibit different characteristics. For example, typical blood or apheresed peripheral blood mononuclear cell products have a helper T cell population (T<sub>H</sub>, CD4<sup>+</sup>) that is greater than the cytotoxic or suppressor T cell population (T<sub>C</sub>, CD8<sup>+</sup>). *Ex vivo* expansion of T cells by stimulating CD3 and CD28 receptors produces a population of T cells that prior to about days 8-9 consists predominately of T<sub>H</sub> cells, while after about days 8-9, the population of T cells comprises an increasingly greater population of T<sub>C</sub> cells. Accordingly, depending on the purpose of treatment, infusing a subject with a T cell population comprising predominately of T<sub>H</sub> cells may be advantageous. Similarly, if an antigen-specific subset of T<sub>C</sub> cells has been isolated it may be beneficial to expand this subset to a greater degree.

Further, in addition to CD4 and CD8 markers, other phenotypic markers vary significantly, but in large part, reproducibly during the course of the cell expansion process. Thus, such reproducibility enables the ability to tailor an activated T cell product for specific purposes.

### Therapy

The present invention also provides methods for preventing, treating and/or managing a disorder associated with Factor VIII antibody-expressing cells (*e.g.*, anti-FVIII antibodies in a subject with hemophilia treated with FVIII replacement therapy). Non-limiting examples of disorders associated with auto- and/or alloantibody-expressing cells include hemophilia and related disorders. In one embodiment, the subject is a human.

In one aspect, the invention includes a method for treating a disorder associated with FVIII antibodies in a subject with hemophilia. The method comprises administering to the subject an effective amount of a genetically modified T cell comprising an isolated nucleic acid sequence encoding a chimeric alloantigen receptor (CALLAR), wherein the isolated nucleic acid sequence comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding an alloantigen or fragment thereof, a nucleic acid sequence encoding a transmembrane domain, a nucleic acid sequence encoding an intracellular signaling domain of 4-1BB, and a nucleic acid sequence encoding a CD3 zeta signaling domain, thereby treating the antibodies in the subject with hemophilia.

In another aspect, the invention includes a method for treating a disorder associated with FVIII antibodies in a subject with hemophilia. The method comprises administering to the subject an effective amount of a genetically modified T cell comprising an isolated nucleic acid sequence encoding a chimeric alloantigen receptor (CALLAR), wherein the isolated nucleic acid sequence comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding A2 subunit of factor VIII, a nucleic acid sequence encoding a transmembrane domain, a nucleic acid sequence encoding an intracellular domain of a costimulatory molecule, and a nucleic acid sequence encoding an intracellular signaling domain, thereby treating the a disorder associated with FVIII antibodies in the subject with hemophilia.

The methods of the invention comprise administering to a subject in need a CALLAR T cell of the invention that binds to the auto- and alloantibody-expressing cell. In one embodiment, the subject undergoes plasmapheresis or another clinical treatment to remove or decrease antibodies in the subject's serum. The method to remove or decrease serum antibodies, such as auto- and/or alloantibodies, may include chemical or other methods known in the art. The treatment method may be specific to the auto- and/or alloantibody or generalized for any antibody. In one embodiment, the subject is a human. Non-limiting examples of diseases associated with auto- and alloantibody-expressing cells include FVIII antibodies in subjects with hemophilia treated with FVIII replacement therapy, and the like.

In the methods of treatment described herein, T cells isolated from a subject can be modified to express the appropriate CALLAR, expanded ex vivo and then reinfused into the subject. The modified T cells recognize target cells, such as factor VIII specific B cells, and become activated, resulting in killing of the alloimmune target cells.

In order to monitor CALLAR-expressing cells in vitro, in situ, or in vivo, CALLAR cells can further express a detectable marker. When the CALLAR binds the target, the detectable marker is activated and expressed, which can be detected by assays known in the art, such as flow cytometry.

Without wishing to be bound by any particular theory, the anti-FVIII antibody immune response elicited by the CALLAR-modified T cells may be an active or a passive immune response. In yet another embodiment, the modified T cell targets a B cell. For example, the target antibody expressing B cells may be susceptible to

indirect destruction by CALLAR-redirected T cells that have previously reacted against adjacent antibody-expressing cells.

In one embodiment, the fully-human CALLAR-genetically modified T cells of the invention may be used as a type of vaccine for *ex vivo* immunization and/or *in vivo* therapy in a mammal. In one embodiment, the mammal is a human.

With respect to *ex vivo* immunization, one of the following may occur *in vitro* prior to administering the cell into a mammal: i) expansion of the cells, ii) introducing a nucleic acid encoding a CALLAR to the cells or iii) cryopreservation of the cells.

*Ex vivo* procedures are well known in the art and are discussed more fully below. Briefly, cells are isolated from a mammal (e.g., a human) and genetically modified (i.e., transduced or transfected *in vitro*) with a vector expressing a CALLAR disclosed herein. The CALLAR-modified cell can be administered to a mammalian recipient to provide a therapeutic benefit. The mammalian recipient may be a human and the CALLAR-modified cell may be autologous with respect to the recipient. Alternatively, the cells can be allogeneic, syngeneic or xenogeneic with respect to the recipient.

One example of a procedure for *ex vivo* expansion of hematopoietic stem and progenitor cells that can be applied to the cells of the present invention is described in U.S. Pat. No. 5,199,942, incorporated herein by reference. Other suitable methods are known in the art and therefore the present invention should not be construed to be limited to any particular method of *ex vivo* expansion of the cells. Briefly, *ex vivo* culture and expansion of T cells generally comprises: (1) collecting CD34+ hematopoietic stem and progenitor cells from a mammal from peripheral blood harvest or bone marrow explants; and (2) expanding such cells *ex vivo*. In addition to the cellular growth factors described in U.S. Pat. No. 5,199,942, other factors such as flt3-L, IL-1, IL-3 and c-kit ligand, can be used for culturing and expansion of the cells.

In addition to using a cell-based vaccine in terms of *ex vivo* immunization, the present invention also includes compositions and methods for *in vivo* immunization to elicit an immune response directed against an antigen in a patient.

Generally, the cells described herein may be utilized in the treatment and prevention of diseases that arise in individuals who are immunocompromised. In particular, the CALLAR-modified T cells of the invention are used in the treatment of diseases, disorders and conditions associated with expression of antibodies. In certain



embodiments, the cells of the invention are used in the treatment of patients at risk for developing diseases, disorders and conditions associated with expression of antibodies. Thus, the present invention provides methods for the treatment or prevention of diseases, disorders and conditions associated with expression of antibodies, such as FVIII antibodies in subjects with hemophilia treated with FVIII replacement therapy, comprising administering to a subject in need thereof, a therapeutically effective amount of the CALLAR-modified T cells of the invention.

The CALLAR-modified T cells of the present invention may be administered either alone, or as a pharmaceutical composition in combination with diluents and/or with other components such as IL-2 or other cytokines or cell populations. Briefly, pharmaceutical compositions of the present invention may comprise a target cell population as described herein, in combination with one or more pharmaceutically or physiologically acceptable carriers, diluents or excipients. Such compositions may comprise buffers such as neutral buffered saline, phosphate buffered saline and the like; carbohydrates such as glucose, mannose, sucrose or dextrans, mannitol; proteins; polypeptides or amino acids such as glycine; antioxidants; chelating agents such as EDTA or glutathione; adjuvants (*e.g.*, aluminum hydroxide); and preservatives. Compositions of the present invention are in one aspect formulated for intravenous administration.

Pharmaceutical compositions of the present invention may be administered in a manner appropriate to the disease to be treated (or prevented). The quantity and frequency of administration will be determined by such factors as the condition of the patient, and the type and severity of the patient's disease, although appropriate dosages may be determined by clinical trials.

It can generally be stated that a pharmaceutical composition comprising the T cells described herein may be administered at a dosage of  $10^4$  to  $10^9$  cells/kg body weight, in some instances  $10^5$  to  $10^6$  cells/kg body weight, including all integer values within those ranges. T cell compositions may also be administered multiple times at these dosages. The cells can be administered by using infusion techniques that are commonly known in immunotherapy (see, *e.g.*, Rosenberg et al., *New Eng. J. of Med.* 319:1676, 1988). The optimal dosage and treatment regime for a particular patient can readily be determined by one skilled in the art of medicine by monitoring the patient for signs of disease and adjusting the treatment accordingly.

In certain embodiments, activated T cells are administered to a subject. Subsequent to administration, blood is redrawn or apheresis is performed, and T cells are activated and expanded therefrom using the methods described here, and are then reinfused back into the patient. This process can be carried out multiple times every  
5 few weeks. In certain embodiments, T cells can be activated from blood draws of from 10cc to 400cc. In certain embodiments, T cells are activated from blood draws of 20cc, 30cc, 40cc, 50cc, 60cc, 70cc, 80cc, 90cc, or 100cc. Not to be bound by theory, using this multiple blood draw/multiple reinfusion protocol, may select out certain populations of T cells.

10 Administration of the cells of the invention may be carried out using any convenient means, including by aerosol inhalation, injection, ingestion, transfusion, implantation or transplantation. The compositions described herein may be administered to a patient transarterially, subcutaneously, intradermally, intratumorally, intranodally, intramedullary, intramuscularly, by intravenous (*i.v.*)  
15 injection, or intraperitoneally. In one embodiment, the T cell compositions of the present invention are administered to a patient by intradermal or subcutaneous injection. In another embodiment, the T cell compositions of the present invention are administered by *i.v.* injection. The compositions of T cells may be injected directly into a tumor, lymph node, or site of infection.

20 In certain embodiments of the present invention, cells are activated and expanded using the methods described herein, or other methods known in the art where T cells are expanded to therapeutic levels, and administered to a patient in conjunction with (*e.g.*, before, simultaneously or following) any number of relevant treatment modalities, including but not limited to treatment with agents such as  
25 antiviral therapy, cidofovir and interleukin-2, Cytarabine (also known as ARA-C) or natalizumab treatment for MS patients or efalizumab treatment for psoriasis patients or other treatments for PML patients. In further embodiments, the T cells of the invention may be used in combination with chemotherapy, radiation, immunosuppressive agents, such as cyclosporin, azathioprine, methotrexate,  
30 mycophenolate, and FK506, antibodies, or other immunoablative agents such as CAM PATH, anti-CD3 antibodies or other antibody therapies, cytoxin, fludarabine, cyclosporin, FK506, rapamycin, mycophenolic acid, steroids, FR901228, cytokines, and irradiation. These drugs inhibit either the calcium dependent phosphatase calcineurin (cyclosporine and FK506) or inhibit the p70S6 kinase that is important for

growth factor induced signaling (rapamycin). (Liu et al., Cell 66:807-815, 1991; Henderson et al., Immun. 73:316-321, 1991; Bierer et al., Curr. Opin. Immun. 5:763-773, 1993). In a further embodiment, the cell compositions of the present invention are administered to a patient in conjunction with (*e.g.*, before, simultaneously or  
5 following) bone marrow transplantation, T cell ablative therapy using either chemotherapy agents such as, fludarabine, external-beam radiation therapy (XRT), cyclophosphamide, or antibodies such as OKT3 or CAMPATH. In another embodiment, the cell compositions of the present invention are administered following B-cell ablative therapy such as agents that react with CD20, *e.g.*, Rituxan.  
10 For example, in one embodiment, subjects may undergo standard treatment with high dose chemotherapy followed by peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. In certain embodiments, following the transplant, subjects receive an infusion of the expanded immune cells of the present invention. In an additional embodiment, expanded cells are administered before or following surgery.

15 The dosage of the above treatments to be administered to a patient will vary with the precise nature of the condition being treated and the recipient of the treatment. The scaling of dosages for human administration can be performed according to art-accepted practices. The dose for CAMPATH, for example, will generally be in the range 1 to about 100 mg for an adult patient, usually administered  
20 daily for a period between 1 and 30 days. The preferred daily dose is 1 to 10 mg per day although in some instances larger doses of up to 40 mg per day may be used (described in U.S. Patent No. 6,120,766).

#### EXPERIMENTAL EXAMPLES

25 The invention is further described in detail by reference to the following experimental examples. These examples are provided for purposes of illustration only, and are not intended to be limiting unless otherwise specified. Thus, the invention should in no way be construed as being limited to the following examples, but rather, should be construed to encompass any and all variations which become evident as a  
30 result of the teaching provided herein.

Without further description, it is believed that one of ordinary skill in the art can, using the preceding description and the following illustrative examples, make and utilize the compounds of the present invention and practice the claimed methods. The following working examples therefore, specifically point out the preferred

embodiments of the present invention, and are not to be construed as limiting in any way the remainder of the disclosure.

The Materials and Methods used in the performance of the experiments disclosed herein are now described.

5           *Detection of A2 and C2 CALLARs.* T cells were activated with CD3/28 beads for 24 hrs followed by lentiviral transduction of an A2- CALLAR or C2-CALLAR utilizing the 4-1BB and CD3 zeta signaling domains (A2bbz and C2bbz, respectively). Lentiviral vectors expressing A2- or C2-CALLAR constructs in which mCherry was fused to the c-terminus of the zeta domain (A2bbz-mCh or C2bbz-mCh, respectively) were also generated and used for transduction. FMC63bbz CAR (CD19 CAR) was used as a control. T cells were stained with either A2 or C2 specific antibodies as indicated on day 5 following transduction to detect expression of the A2 and C2 containing CALLARs. Protein L was used to stain for the FMC63bbz CAR.

10           *Activation of A2 and C2 CALLARs.* In some embodiments, T cells transduced with indicated CAR or CALLAR were plated on microwells coated with OKT3 (for polyclonal T cell activation), anti-A2 or anti-C2. Supernatants were harvest at 24 hours, and IFN- $\gamma$  was measured by ELISA. In some embodiments, T cells were mixed at varying T cell (Effector) to target cell ratios (E:T ratios) to determine cytotoxicity and cytokine production upon binding of the CALLAR or CAR expressed on the T cell to cognate ligand expressed on the target cell. In some experiments, the Nalm-6 B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line was engineered to express either A2 specific surface immunoglobulin or C2-specific surface immunoglobulin generated using murine monoclonal antibody-derived variable domain sequences to these respective domains.

15           The results of the experiments are now described.

          Chimeric molecules were designed to express FVIII epitopes derived from human FVIII that are linked to a transmembrane domain and cytoplasmic signaling domains that activate T cells and trigger their cytotoxic function. Non-limiting examples of possible designs are shown schematically in **Figures 1 and 2**. The chimeric molecules are named CALLARs (Chimeric ALLoAntigen Receptors) to distinguish them from traditional chimeric antigen receptors or CARs using an scFv for receptor targeting. The initial CALLARs incorporate the A2 and C2 domains from human FVIII since most inhibitory antibodies bind to epitopes in one of these two domains. When these CALLARs are introduced into human T cells by genetic

modification (e.g. lentiviral vectors), these CALLAR-modified T cells were activated and killed B cells and plasma cells expressing surface immunoglobulin (sIg) that bound to either the A2 or C2 domains for FVIII. The modified T cells are expected to eliminate FVIII-specific B cells *in vivo* leading to the eradication of FVIII inhibitory antibodies. The KIR-based CALLAR (**Figure 2**, right side) can trigger robust antigen-specific proliferation and effector function *in vitro* when introduced into human T cells with DAP12. In some embodiments, T cells are genetically modified to comprise a CALLAR comprising a chimeric KIR generated by fusing the FVIII domain with the transmembrane and short cytoplasmic domain of a KIR, *e.g.*, KIRS2, KIR2DS2, that is co-expressed with DAP12. In some embodiments, the CALLAR comprises A2 or C2 domain of FVIII that is connected via a CD8alpha-derived extracellular hinge. In some embodiments, the CALLAR comprises A2 or C2 domain of FVIII that is connected via glycine-serine derived extracellular hinge such as Gly-Gly-Gly-Gly-Ser- Gly-Gly-Gly-Gly-Ser. In some embodiments, the genetically modified T cells are administered to a subject having FVIII antibodies. Sequences of some portions of the chimeric molecules useful in the present invention are provided as SEQ ID NOs: 21-28.

Surface expression of A2 and C2 CALLAR on human T cells was analyzed (**Figure 3**). Lentiviral vector transduction of CD3/28-activated T cells demonstrated that both the A2-specific and C2-specific CALLARs were expressed on the surface of T cells. T cells were activated with CD3/28 beads for 24 hrs followed by lentiviral transduction of an A2- CALLAR or C2-CALLAR utilizing the 4-1BB and Zeta signaling domains (A2bbz and C2bbz, respectively). Lentiviral vectors expressing A2- or C2-CALLAR constructs (A2bbz-mCh or C2bbz-mCh) were also generated and used for transduction. FMC63bbz CAR (anti-CD19 CAR) was used as a control. T cells were stained with either an A2 or C2 specific antibodies as indicated on day 5 following transduction to detect expression of the A2 and C2 containing CALLARs. Protein L was used to stain for the FMC63bbz CAR. Flow cytometry was used to analyze A2 and C2-based CARs on primary T-cells. Fresh isolated human T cells from healthy donors were transduced with lentiviral vector supernatants encoding the following CARs: FMC63-bbz, A2-bbz, and C2-bbz. A2bbz-mCh and C2bbz-mCh represent T cells transduced with lentiviral vectors encoding a bi-cistronic construct for expression of the respective CAR and mCherry as separate proteins. CAR expression was evaluated by flow cytometry. Briefly, T cells were cultured in RPMI

1640 medium with 10% FBS and stimulated with anti-CD3/anti-CD28 Dynabeads (invitrogen). 24 hrs after stimulation, T cells were transduced with the CAR lentiviral vector supernatants. 6-8 days after lentiviral transduction T cells were stained with biotinylated Protein L antibody followed by streptavidin PE (BD Biosciences), anti-A2 followed by or goat-anti mouse-FITC (Jackson ImmunoResearch), or anti-C2 followed by or goat-anti mouse-FITC (Jackson ImmunoResearch) as indicated. CAR expression was evaluated by flow cytometry (LSR-II, BD). Flow cytometry analysis was carried out by using Flowjo (Tree Star Inc). After transduction it was observed that A2 and C2 domain-based CARs were efficiently expressed on the cell surface of the transduced T cells.

T cells expressing these CALLARs secreted IFN-gamma with the A2-CALLAR responding to anti-A2 antibody, and not anti-C2 antibody. As expected, C2-CALLAR T cells responded to anti-C2 antibody, but not anti-A2 antibody. Control T cells expressing a CD19-specific standard CAR did not respond to either anti-A2 or anti-C2. However, all CALLAR or CAR T cells responded to polyclonal stimulation with OKT3 (**Figure 4**). T cells transduced with indicated CAR or CALLAR were plated on microwells coated with OKT3 (for polyclonal T cell activation), anti-A2 or anti-C2. Supernatants were harvested at 24 hours, and IFN- $\gamma$  was measured by ELISA. T cells were transduced with lentiviral vectors encoding an anti-CD19 CAR, an A2-domain containing chimeric alloantibody receptor (A2-BBz) or a C2-domain containing receptor (C2-BBz). After 7-9 days of culture, the T cells were transferred to polystyrene multi-well plates pre-coated with antibodies to CD3 (clone OKT3), anti-A2 (Green Mountain Antibodies), and anti-C2 (Green Mountain Antibodies). Following 24 hours incubation at 37 degrees C, supernatants were harvested for interferon-gamma (IFN $\gamma$ ) analysis by ELISA. Results illustrate that all T cells are capable of producing IFN $\gamma$  following activation by anti-CD3 antibody. Only A2-BBz transduced T cells produce IFN $\gamma$  in response to A2-specific antibody. Only C2-BBz transduced T cells produce IFN $\gamma$  in response to C2-specific antibody.

CD19<sup>+</sup> Nalm6 cells were engineered to express FVIII-specific chimeric immunoglobulin in a CALLARs model system for antigen-specific B cells (**Figure 5**). Human peripheral blood T cells were transduced with A2-FVIII-CALLARs, C2-FVIII-CALLARs, Dsg3-CAAR or CD19-CAR (controls) or non-transduced T cells (NTD). The T cells were mixed with Nalm6 cells engineered to express surface

immunoglobulin specific for the A2 domain of FVIII at varying effector to target (E:T) ratios. Percent specific lysis was measured by a  $^{51}\text{Cr}$  release assay at 16 hours.

Studies to determine the ability of these CALLARs to respond to surface immunoglobulin are described elsewhere herein. In some embodiments, the K562  
5 cells may co-express CD79a and CD79b.

T cells were transduced with lentiviral vectors encoding an anti-CD19 CAR (19BBz), an A2-domain containing chimeric alloantibody receptor with a CD8 extracellular spacer (A2(cd8)BBz) or a C2-domain containing receptor with the same CD8 spacer (C2(cd8)BBz) (Figure 6). After 7-9 days of culture, the cytotoxic activity  
10 of the transduced T cells was assessed by a 4-hour  $^{51}\text{Cr}$ -release assay using K562 target cells that were engineered to express CD19 (K562-CD19), an A2 specific surface immunoglobulin (K562-A2) or a C2-specific surface immunoglobulin (K562-C2) and varying effector to target cell ratio (E:T ratio) as indicated. 19BBz-expressing T cells only show cytotoxicity towards the CD19+ target K562 cells.  
15 A2(cd8)BBz transduced T cells only mediate lysis of K562 target cells expressing anti-A2 surface immunoglobulin. C2(cd8)BBz transduced T cells only mediate lysis of K562 target cells expressing anti-C2 surface immunoglobulin.

T cells were transduced with lentiviral vectors encoding an anti-CD19 CAR (19BBz), an A2-domain containing chimeric alloantibody receptor with a synthetic (Gly)<sub>4</sub>-Ser extracellular spacer (A2(gs)BBz) or a C2-domain containing receptor with the same (Gly)<sub>4</sub>-Ser spacer (C2(gs)BBz) (Figure 7). After 7-9 days of culture, the cytotoxic activity of the transduced T cells was assessed by a 4-hour  $^{51}\text{Cr}$ -release  
20 assay using K562 target cells that were engineered to express CD19 (K562-CD19), an A2 specific surface immunoglobulin (K562-A2) or a C2-specific surface immunoglobulin (K562-C2) and varying effector to target cell ratio (E:T ratio) as indicated. 19BBz-expressing T cells only show cytotoxicity towards the CD19+ target K562 cells. A2(gs)BBz transduced T cells only mediate lysis of K562 target cells expressing anti-A2 surface immunoglobulin. C2(gs)BBz transduced T cells only mediate lysis of K562 target cells expressing anti-C2 surface immunoglobulin.  
25

T cells were transduced with lentiviral vectors encoding an anti-CD19 CAR (19BBz), an A2-domain containing chimeric alloantibody receptor with KIR/DAP12 signaling (A2(gs)KIRS2) or a C2-domain containing receptor with the same KIR/DAP12 signaling (C2(gs)KIRS2) (Figure 8). After 7-9 days of culture, the cytotoxic activity of the transduced T cells was assessed by a 4-hour  $^{51}\text{Cr}$ -release  
30

assay using K562 target cells that were engineered to express CD19 (K562-CD19), an A2 specific surface immunoglobulin (K562-A2) or a C2-specific surface immunoglobulin (K562-C2) and varying effector to target cell ratio (E:T ratio) as indicated. 19BBz-expressing T cells only show cytotoxicity towards the CD19+ target K562 cells. A2(gs)KIRS2-transduced T cells only mediate lysis of K562 target cells expressing anti-A2 surface immunoglobulin. C2(gs)KIRS2-transduced T cells only mediate lysis of K562 target cells expressing anti-C2 surface immunoglobulin.

T cells were transduced with lentiviral vectors encoding an anti-CD19 CAR (19BBz), A2-domain containing chimeric alloantibody receptors with a CD8 extracellular spacer (A2(cd8)BBz), a synthetic (Gly)<sub>4</sub>-Ser (A2(gs)BBz) or with KIR/DAP12 signaling (A2(gs)KIRS2), or C2-domain containing receptor with the same CD8 spacer (C2(cd8)BBz), synthetic (Gly)<sub>4</sub>-Ser (C2(gs)BBz) or with KIR/DAP12 signaling (C2(gs)KIRS2) (**Figure 9**). After 7-9 days of culture, the transduced T cells were mixed at a 1:1 ratio with K562 target cells that were engineered to express CD19 (K562-CD19), an A2 specific surface immunoglobulin (K562-A2) or a C2-specific surface immunoglobulin (K562-C2). Stimulator microbeads coated with anti-CD3 and anti-CD28 (CD3/28 beads, Dynal) or media alone were used as an additional positive and negative controls, respectively. Following 24 hours incubation at 37 degrees C, supernatants were harvested for interferon-gamma (IFN $\gamma$ ) analysis by ELISA. 19BBz-expressing T cells only show enhanced IFN $\gamma$  production in response to CD19+ target K562 cells or CD3/28 beads. A2(cd8)BBz, A2(gs)BBz and A2(gs)KIRS2 T cells show enhanced IFN $\gamma$  production in response to K562 target cells expressing anti-A2 surface immunoglobulin or positive control CD3/28 beads. C2(cd8)BBz, C2(gs)BBz and C2(gs)KIRS2 T cells show enhanced IFN $\gamma$  production in response to K562 target cells expressing anti-C2 surface immunoglobulin or positive control CD3/28 beads.

Additional studies include examining the extracellular hinge domain to determine the optimal structure for A2 and C2. Further, analysis of activation by anti-A2 and anti-C2 antibodies will determine how broadly CALLARs respond to antibodies across different epitopes. A2 and C2 may have the potential to interact weakly with binding partners for intact FVIII, such as von Willebrand Factor (vWF), phospholipids and platelets.



In some embodiments, this system provides a robust method for manipulating B-cells and plasma cells to create tolerance to functionally allogeneic enzymes like FVIII in hemophila A.

5                    SEQ ID NOS: 13-28

pELPS-hFVIII-A2-BBz-T2A-mCherry (SEQ ID NO: 13)

```

GATCTATGGA GTTTGGGCTG AGCTGGCTTT TTCTTGTGGC TATTTTAAAA
GGTGTCCAGT GCGGATCCTC AGTTGCCAAG AAGCATCCTA AAAC TTGGGT
10 ACATTACATT GCTGCTGAAG AGGAGGACTG GGA CTATGCT CCCTTAGTCC
TCGCCCCCGA TGACAGAAGT TATAAAAGTC AATATTTGAA CAATGGCCCT
CAGCGGATTG GTAGGAAGTA CAAAAAAGTC CGATTTATGG CATAACACAGA
TGAAACCTTT AAGACTCGTG AAGCTATTCA GCATGAATCA GGAATCTTGG
GACCTTTACT TTATGGGGAA GTTGAGACA CACTGTTGAT TATATTTAAG
15 AATCAAGCAA GCAGACCATA TAACATCTAC CCTCACGGAA TCACTGATGT
CCGTCCTTTG TATTCAAGGA GATTACCAA AGGTGTAAAA CATTTGAAGG
ATTTTCCAAT TCTGCCAGGA GAAATATTCA AATATAAATG GACAGTGA CT
GTAGAAGATG GGCCAACTAA ATCAGATCCT CGGTGCCTGA CCCGCTATTA
CTCTAGTTTC GTTAATATGG AGAGAGATCT AGCTTCAGGA CTCATTGGCC
20 CTCTCCTCAT CTGCTACAAA GAATCTGTAG ATCAAAGAGG AAACCAGATA
ATGTCAGACA AGAGGAATGT CATCCTGTTT TCTGTATTTG ATGAGAACCG
AAGCTGGTAC CTCACAGAGA ATATACAACG CTTTCTCCCC AATCCAGCTG
GAGTGCAGCT TGAAGATCCA GAGTTCCAAG CCTCCAACAT CATGCACAGC
ATCAATGGCT ATGTTTTTTGA TAGTTTGCAG TTGTCAGTTT GTTTGCATGA
25 GGTGGCATACT GGTACATTC TAAGCATTGG AGCACAGACT GACTTCCTTT
CTGTCTTCTT CTCTGGATAT ACCTTCAAAC ACAAATGGT CTATGAAGAC
ACACTCACC TATTCCCATT CTCAGGAGAA ACTGTCTTCA TGTCGATGGA
AAACCCAGGT CTATGGATTC TGGGGTGCCA CAACTCAGAC TTTCGGAACA
GAGGCATGAC CGCCTTACTG AAGGTTTCTA GTTGTGACAA GAACACTGGT
30 GATTATTACG AGGACAGTTA TGAAGATATT TCAGCATACT TGCTGAGTAA
AAACAATGCC ATTGAACCAA GAGCTAGCAC CACGACGCCA GCGCCGCGAC
CACCAACACC GGCGCCACC ATCGCGTCGC AGCCCCTGTC CCTGCGCCCA
GAGGCGTGCC GGCCAGCGGC GGGGGGCGCA GTGCACACGA GGGGGCTGGA
CTTCGCCTGT GATTCCGGAA TCTACATCTG GGCCCTCTG GCCGGCACCT

```

	GTGGCGTGCT	GCTGCTGTCC	CTGGTCATCA	CCCTGTACTG	CAAGCGGGGC
	AGAAAGAAGC	TGCTGTACAT	CTTCAAGCAG	CCCTTCATGC	GGCCTGTGCA
	GACCACACAG	GAAGAGGACG	GCTGTAGCTG	TAGATTCCCC	GAGGAAGAGG
	AAGGCGGCTG	CGAGCTGAGA	GTGAAGTTCA	GCAGAAGCGC	CGACGCCCCCT
5	GCCTATCAGC	AGGGCCAGAA	CCAGCTGTAC	AACGAGCTGA	ACCTGGGCAG
	ACGGGAGGAA	TACGACGTGC	TGGACAAGAG	AAGAGGCCCG	GACCCTGAGA
	TGGGCGGCAA	GCCCAGACGG	AAGAACCCCC	AGGAAGGCCT	GTATAACGAA
	CTGCAGAAAG	ACAAGATGGC	CGAGGCCTAC	AGCGAGATCG	GCATGAAGGG
	CGAGCGGAGA	AGAGGCAAGG	GCCATGACGG	CCTGTACCAG	GGCCTGAGCA
10	CCGCCACCAA	GGACACCTAC	GACGCCCTGC	ACATGCAGGC	CCTGCCTCCA
	AGAGGCAGCG	GAGAGGGCAG	AGGAAGTCTT	CTAACATGCG	GTGACGTGGA
	GGAGAATCCC	GGCCCTACGC	GTATGGTGAG	CAAGGGCGAG	GAGGATAACA
	TGGCCATCAT	CAAGGAGTTC	ATGCGCTTCA	AGGTGCACAT	GGAGGGCTCC
	GTGAACGGCC	ACGAGTTCGA	GATCGAGGGC	GAGGGCGAGG	GCCGCCCTTA
15	CGAGGGCACC	CAGACCGCCA	AGCTGAAGGT	GACCAAGGGT	GGCCCCCTGC
	CCTTCGCCTG	GGACATCCTG	TCCCCTCAGT	TCATGTACGG	CTCCAAGGCC
	TACGTGAAGC	ACCCCGCCGA	CATCCCCGAC	TACTTGAAGC	TGTCCTTCCC
	CGAGGGCTTC	AAGTGGGAGC	GCGTGATGAA	CTTCGAGGAC	GGCGGCGTGG
	TGACCGTGAC	CCAGGACTCC	TCCCTGCAGG	ACGGCGAGTT	CATCTACAAG
20	GTGAAGCTGC	GCGGCACCAA	CTTCCCCTCC	GACGGCCCCG	TAATGCAGAA
	GAAGACCATG	GGCTGGGAGG	CCTCCTCCGA	GCGGATGTAC	CCCGAGGACG
	GCGCCCTGAA	GGGCGAGATC	AAGCAGAGGC	TGAAGCTGAA	GGACGGCGGC
	CACTACGACG	CTGAGGTCAA	GACCACCTAC	AAGGCCAAGA	AGCCCGTGCA
	GCTGCCCCGGC	GCCTACAACG	TCAACATCAA	GTTGGACATC	ACCTCCCACA
25	ACGAGGACTA	CACCATCGTG	GAACAGTACG	AACGCGCCGA	GGGCCGCCAC
	TCCACCGGCG	GCATGGACGA	GCTGTACAAG	TAGGTCGACA	ATCAACCTCT
	GGATTACAAA	ATTTGTGAAA	GATTGACTGG	TATTCTTAAC	TATGTTGCTC
	CTTTTACGCT	ATGTGGATAC	GCTGCTTTAA	TGCCTTTGTA	TCATGCTATT
	GCTTCCCGTA	TGGCTTTCAT	TTTCTCCTCC	TTGTATAAAT	CCTGGTTGCT
30	GTCTCTTTAT	GAGGAGTTGT	GGCCCGTTGT	CAGGCAACGT	GGCGTGGTGT
	GCACTGTGTT	TGCTGACGCA	ACCCCCACTG	GTTGGGGCAT	TGCCACCACC
	TGTCAGCTCC	TTTCCGGGAC	TTTCGCTTTC	CCCCTCCCTA	TTGCCACGGC
	GGAATCATC	GCCGCCTGCC	TTGCCCGCTG	CTGGACAGGG	GCTCGGCTGT
	TGGGCACTGA	CAATTCCGTG	GTGTTGTCCG	GGAAGCTGAC	GTCCTTTCCA

TGGCTGCTCG CCTGTGTTGC CACCTGGATT CTGCGCGGGA CGTCCTTCTG  
 CTACGTCCCT TCGGCCCTCA ATCCAGCGGA CCTTCCTTCC CGCGGCCTGC  
 TGCCGGCTCT GCGGCCTCTT CCGCGTCTTC GCCTTCGCCC TCAGACGAGT  
 CGGATCTCCC TTTGGGCCGC CTCCCCGCCT GGAATTCGAG CTCGGTACCT  
 5 TTAAGACCAA TGACTTACAA GGCAGCTGTA GATCTTAGCC ACTTTTTTAAA  
 AGAAAAGGGG GGAAGTGAAG GGCTAATTCA CTCCCAACGA AGACAAGATC  
 TGCTTTTTTG TGTACTGGG TCTCTCTGGT TAGACCAGAT CTGAGCCTGG  
 GAGCTCTCTG GCTAACTAGG GAACCCACTG CTTAAGCCTC AATAAAGCTT  
 GCCTTGAGTG CTTCAAGTAG TGTGTGCCCC TCTGTTGTGT GACTCTGGTA  
 10 ACTAGAGATC CCTCAGACCC TTTTAGTCAG TGTGGAAAAT CTCTAGCAGT  
 AGTAGTTCAT GTCATCTTAT TATTCAGTAT TTATAACTTG CAAAGAAATG  
 AATATCAGAG AGTGAGAGGA ACTTGTTTAT TGCAGCTTAT AATGGTTACA  
 AATAAAGCAA TAGCATCACA AATTTACAAA ATAAAGCATT TTTTTCCTG  
 CATTCTAGTT GTGGTTTGTC CAAACTCATC AATGTATCTT ATCATGTCTG  
 15 GCTCTAGCTA TCCCGCCCCCT AACTCCGCCC AGTTCCGCCC ATTCTCCGCC  
 CCATGGCTGA CTAATTTTTT TTATTTATGC AGAGGCCGAG GCCGCCTCGG  
 CCTCTGAGCT ATTCCAGAAG TAGTGAGGAG GCTTTTTTGG AGGCCTAGGC  
 TTTTGCGTCG AGACGTACCC AATTCGCCCT ATAGTGAGTC GTATTACGCG  
 CGCTCACTGG CCGTCGTTTT ACAACGTCGT GACTGGGAAA ACCCTGGCGT  
 20 TACCCAACTT AATCGCCTTG CAGCACATCC CCCTTTCGCC AGCTGGCGTA  
 ATAGCGAAGA GGCCCGCACC GATCGCCCTT CCCAACAGTT GCGCAGCCTG  
 AATGGCGAAT GCGCGACGC GCCCTGTAGC GCGCATTAAG GCGCGGCGGG  
 TGTGGTGGTT ACGCGCAGCG TGACCGCTAC ACTTGCCAGC GCCCTAGCGC  
 CCGCTCCTTT CGCTTTCCTC CCTTCCTTTC TCGCCACGTT CGCCGGCTTT  
 25 CCCCCTCAAG CTCTAAATCG GGGGCTCCCT TTAGGGTTCC GATTTAGTGC  
 TTTACGGCAC CTCGACCCCA AAAAAGTTGA TTAGGGTGAT GGTTACGTA  
 GTGGGCCATC GCCCTGATAG ACGGTTTTTC GCCCTTTGAC GTTGAGTCC  
 ACGTTCTTTA ATAGTGGAAT CTTGTTCCAA ACTGGAACAA CACTCAACCC  
 TATCTCGGTC TATTCTTTTG ATTTATAAGG GATTTTGCCG ATTTGCGCCT  
 30 ATTGGTTAAA AAATGAGCTG ATTTAACAAA AATTTAACGC GAATTTTAAC  
 AAAATATTAA CGTTTACAAT TTCCAGGTG GCACTTTTCG GGGAAATGTG  
 CGCGGAACCC CTATTTGTTT ATTTTCTAA ATACATTCAA ATATGTATCC  
 GCTCATGAGA CAATAACCCT GATAAATGCT TCAATAATAT TGAAAAAGGA  
 AGAGTATGAG TATTCAACAT TTCCGTGTCG CCCTTATTCC CTTTTTTGCG

GCATTTTGCC TTCCTGTTTT TGCTCACCCA GAAACGCTGG TGAAAGTAAA  
 AGATGCTGAA GATCAGTTGG GTGCACGAGT GGGTTACATC GAACTGGATC  
 TCAACAGCGG TAAGATCCTT GAGAGTTTTT GCCCCGAAGA ACGTTTTCCA  
 ATGATGAGCA CTTTTAAAGT TCTGCTATGT GGCGCGGTAT TATCCCGTAT  
 5 TGACGCCGGG CAAGAGCAAC TCGGTCGCCG CATACACTAT TCTCAGAAATG  
 ACTTGGTTGA GTACTCACCA GTCACAGAAA AGCATCTTAC GGATGGCATG  
 ACAGTAAGAG AATTATGCAG TGCTGCCATA ACCATGAGTG ATAACACTGC  
 GGCCAACTTA CTTCTGACAA CGATCGGAGG ACCGAAGGAG CTAACCGCTT  
 TTTTGACAA CATGGGGGAT CATGTAAGTC GCCTTGATCG TTGGGAACCG  
 10 GAGCTGAATG AAGCCATACC AAACGACGAG CGTGACACCA CGATGCCTGT  
 AGCAATGGCA ACAACGTTGC GCAAACTATT AACTGGCGAA CTACTTACTC  
 TAGCTTCCCG GCAACAATTA ATAGACTGGA TGGAGGCGGA TAAAGTTGCA  
 GGACCACTTC TGCGCTCGGC CCTCCGGCT GGCTGGTTTA TTGCTGATAA  
 ATCTGGAGCC GGTGAGCGTG GGTCTCGCGG TATCATTGCA GCACTGGGGC  
 15 CAGATGGTAA GCCCTCCCGT ATCGTAGTTA TCTACACGAC GGGGAGTCAG  
 GCAACTATGG ATGAACGAAA TAGACAGATC GCTGAGATAG GTGCCTCACT  
 GATTAAGCAT TGGTAACTGT CAGACCAAGT TTACTCATAT ATACTTTAGA  
 TTGATTTAAA ACTTCATTTT TAATTTAAAA GGATCTAGGT GAAGATCCTT  
 TTTGATAATC TCATGACCAA AATCCCTTAA CGTGAGTTTT CGTTCCACTG  
 20 AGCGTCAGAC CCCGTAGAAA AGATCAAAGG ATCTTCTTGA GATCCTTTTT  
 TTCTGCGCGT AATCTGCTGC TTGCAAACAA AAAAACCACC GCTACCAGCG  
 GTGGTTTGTT TGCCGGATCA AGAGCTACCA ACTCTTTTTT CGAAGGTAAC  
 TGGCTTCAGC AGAGCGCAGA TACCAAATAC TGTCTTCTA GTGTAGCCGT  
 AGTTAGGCCA CCACTTCAAG AACTCTGTAG CACCGCCTAC ATACCTCGCT  
 25 CTGCTAATCC TGTTACCAGT GGCTGCTGCC AGTGGCGATA AGTCGTGTCT  
 TACCGGGTTG GACTCAAGAC GATAGTTACC GGATAAGGCG CAGCGGTCGG  
 GCTGAACGGG GGGTTCGTGC ACACAGCCCA GCTTGGAGCG AACGACCTAC  
 ACCGAACTGA GATACCTACA GCGTGAGCTA TGAGAAAGCG CCACGCTTCC  
 CGAAGGGAGA AAGGCGGACA GGTATCCGGT AAGCGGCAGG GTCGGAACAG  
 30 GAGAGCGCAC GAGGGAGCTT CCAGGGGGAA ACGCCTGGTA TCTTTATAGT  
 CCTGTCGGGT TTCGCCACCT CTGACTTGAG CGTCGATTTT TGTGATGCTC  
 GTCAGGGGGG CGGAGCCTAT GGAAAAACGC CAGCAACGCG GCCTTTTTTAC  
 GGTTCCTGGC CTTTTGCTGG CCTTTTGCTC ACATGTTCTT TCCTGCGTTA  
 TCCCCTGATT CTGTGGATAA CCGTATTACC GCCTTTGAGT GAGCTGATAC

CGCTCGCCGC AGCCGAACGA CCGAGCGCAG CGAGTCAGTG AGCGAGGAAG  
 CGGAAGAGCG CCCAATACGC AAACCGCCTC TCCCCGCGCG TTGGCCGATT  
 CATTAATGCA GCTGGCACGA CAGGTTTCCC GACTGGAAAG CGGGCAGTGA  
 GCGCAACGCA ATTAATGTGA GTTAGCTCAC TCATTAGGCA CCCCAGGCTT  
 5 TACACTTTAT GCTTCCGGCT CGTATGTTGT GTGGAATTGT GAGCGGATAA  
 CAATTTTACA CAGGAAACAG CTATGACCAT GATTACGCCA AGCGCGCAAT  
 TAACCCTCAC TAAAGGGAAC AAAAGCTGGA GCTGCAAGCT TAATGTAGTC  
 TTATGCAATA CTCTTGTAGT CTTGCAACAT GGTAACGATG AGTTAGCAAC  
 ATGCCTTACA AGGAGAGAAA AAGCACCGTG CATGCCGATT GGTGGAAGTA  
 10 AGGTGGTACG ATCGTGCCTT ATTAGGAAGG CAACAGACGG GTCTGACATG  
 GATTGGACGA ACCACTGAAT TGCCGCATTG CAGAGATATT GTATTTAAGT  
 GCCTAGCTCG ATACAATAAA CGGGTCTCTC TGGTTAGACC AGATCTGAGC  
 CTGGGAGCTC TCTGGCTAAC TAGGGAACCC ACTGCTTAAG CCTCAATAAA  
 GCTTGCCTTG AGTGCTTCAA GTAGTGTGTG CCCGTCTGTT GTGTGACTCT  
 15 GGTAAGTAGA GATCCCTCAG ACCCTTTTAG TCAGTGTGGA AAATCTCTAG  
 CAGTGGCGCC CGAACAGGGA CCTGAAAGCG AAAGGGAAAC CAGAGCTCTC  
 TCGACGCAGG ACTCGGCTTG CTGAAGCGCG CACGGCAAGA GGCGAGGGGC  
 GGCGACTGGT GAGTACGCCA AAAATTTTGA CTAGCGGAGG CTAGAAGGAG  
 AGAGATGGGT GCGAGAGCGT CAGTATTAAG CGGGGGAGAA TTAGATCGCG  
 20 ATGGGAAAAA ATTCGGTTAA GGCCAGGGGG AAAGAAAAAA TATAAATTAA  
 AACATATAGT ATGGGCAAGC AGGGAGCTAG AACGATTTCG AGTTAATCCT  
 GGCTGTAGT AAACATCAGA AGGCTGTAGA CAAATACTGG GACAGCTACA  
 ACCATCCCTT CAGACAGGAT CAGAAGAACT TAGATCATTA TATAATACAG  
 TAGCAACCCT CTATTGTGTG CATCAAAGGA TAGAGATAAA AGACACCAAG  
 25 GAAGCTTTAG ACAAGATAGA GGAAGAGCAA AACAAAAGTA AGACCACCGC  
 ACAGCAAGCG GCCGCTGATC TTCAGACCTG GAGGAGGAGA TATGAGGGAC  
 AATTGGAGAA GTGAATTATA TAAATATAAA GTAGTAAAAA TTGAACCATT  
 AGGAGTAGCA CCCACCAAGG CAAAGAGAAG AGTGGTGCAG AGAGAAAAAA  
 GAGCAGTGGG AATAGGAGCT TTGTTCTTGG GGTTCCTTGGG AGCAGCAGGA  
 30 AGCACTATGG GCGCAGCCTC AATGACGCTG ACGGTACAGG CCAGACAATT  
 ATTGTCTGGT ATAGTGCAGC AGCAGAACAA TTTGCTGAGG GCTATTGAGG  
 CGCAACAGCA TCTGTTGCAA CTCACAGTCT GGGGCATCAA GCAGCTCCAG  
 GCAAGAATCC TGGCTGTGGA AAGATACCTA AAGGATCAAC AGCTCCTGGG  
 GATTTGGGGT TGCTCTGGAA AACTCATTTG CACCACTGCT GTGCCTTGGA

ATGCTAGTTG GAGTAATAAA TCTCTGGAAC AGATTGGAAT CACACGACCT  
 GGATGGAGTG GGACAGAGAA ATTAACAATT ACACAAGCTT AATACACTCC  
 TTAATTGAAG AATCGCAAAA CCAGCAAGAA AAGAATGAAC AAGAATTATT  
 GGAATTAGAT AAATGGGCAA GTTTGTGGAA TTGGTTTAAC ATAACAAATT  
 5 GGCTGTGGTA TATAAAATTA TTCATAATGA TAGTAGGAGG CTTGGTAGGT  
 TTAAGAATAG TTTTGTGCTGT ACTTTCTATA GTGAATAGAG TTAGGCAGGG  
 ATATTCACCA TTATCGTTTC AGACCCACCT CCCAACCCCG AGGGGACCCG  
 ACAGGCCCGA AGGAATAGAA GAAGAAGGTG GAGAGAGAGA CAGAGACAGA  
 TCCATTCGAT TAGTGAACGG ATCTCGACGG TATCGATTAG ACTGTAGCCC  
 10 AGGAATATGG CAGCTAGATT GTACACATTT AGAAGGAAAA GTTATCTTGG  
 TAGCAGTTCA TGTAGCCAGT GGATATATAG AAGCAGAAGT AATTCCAGCA  
 GAGACAGGGC AAGAAACAGC ATACTTCCTC TTAAAATTAG CAGGAAGATG  
 GCCAGTAAAA ACAGTACATA CAGACAATGG CAGCAATTTT ACCAGTACTA  
 CAGTTAAGGC CGCCTGTTGG TGGGCGGGGA TCAAGCAGGA ATTTGGCATT  
 15 CCCTACAATC CCCAAAGTCA AGGAGTAATA GAATCTATGA ATAAAGAATT  
 AAAGAAAATT ATAGGACAGG TAAGAGATCA GGCTGAACAT CTTAAGACAG  
 CAGTACAAAT GGCAGTATTC ATCCACAATT TTAAAAGAAA AGGGGGGATT  
 GGGGGGTACA GTGCAGGGGA AAGAATAGTA GACATAATAG CAACAGACAT  
 ACAAACTAAA GAATTACAAA AACAAATTAC AAAAATTCAA AATTTTCGGG  
 20 TTTATTACAG GGACAGCAGA GATCCAGTTT GGCTGCATTG ATCACGTGAG  
 GCTCCGGTGC CCGTCAGTGG GCAGAGCGCA CATCGCCAC AGTCCCCGAG  
 AAGTTGGGGG GAGGGGTCGG CAATTGAACC GGTGCCTAGA GAAGGTGGCG  
 CGGGGTAAAC TGGGAAAGTG ATGTCGTGTA CTGGCTCCGC CTTTTTCCCG  
 AGGGTGGGGG AGAACCCTAT ATAAGTGCAG TAGTCGCCGT GAACGTTCTT  
 25 TTTCGCAACG GGTTCGCCGC CAGAACACAG GTAAGTGCCG TGTGTGGTTC  
 CCGCGGGCCT GGCCTCTTTA CGGGTTATGG CCCTTGCGTG CCTTGAATTA  
 CTTCCACCTG GCTGCAGTAC GTGATTCTTG ATCCCGAGCT TCGGGTTGGA  
 AGTGGGTGGG AGAGTTCGAG GCCTTGCGCT TAAGGAGCCC CTTGCGCTCG  
 TGCTTGAGTT GAGGCCTGGC CTGGGCGCTG GGGCCGCCGC GTGCGAATCT  
 30 GGTGGCACCT TCGCGCCTGT CTCGCTGCTT TCGATAAGTC TCTAGCCATT  
 TAAATTTTTT GATGACCTGC TGCACGCTT TTTTCTGGC AAGATAGTCT  
 TGTAATGCG GGCCAAGATC TGCACACTGG TATTTTCGGT TTTGGGGCCG  
 CGGGCGGCGA CGGGGCCCGT GCGTCCAGC GCACATGTTC GGCGAGGCGG  
 GGCCTGCGAG CGCGGCCACC GAGAATCGGA CGGGGGTAGT CTCAAGCTGG

CCGGCCTGCT CTGGTGCCTG GCCTCGCGCC GCCGTGTATC GCCCCGCCCT  
 GGGCGGCAAG GCTGGCCCGG TCGGCACCAG TTGCGTGAGC GGAAAGATGG  
 CCGCTTCCCG GCCCTGCTGC AGGGAGCTCA AAATGGAGGA CGCGGCGCTC  
 GGGAGAGCGG GCGGGTGAGT CACCCACACA AAGGAAAAGG GCCTTTCCGT  
 5 CCTCAGCCGT CGCTTCATGT GACTCCACGG AGTACCGGGC GCCGTCCAGG  
 CACCTCGATT AGTTCTCGAG CTTTTGGAGT ACGTCGTCTT TAGGTTGGGG  
 GGAGGGGTTT TATGCGATGG AGTTTCCCA CACTGAGTGG GTGGAGACTG  
 AAGTTAGGCC AGCTTGGCAC TTGATGTAAT TCTCCTTGA ATTTGCCCTT  
 TTTGAGTTTG GATCTTGGTT CATTCTCAAG CCTCAGACAG TGTTTCAAAG  
 10 TTTTTTCTT CCATTCAGG TGTCGTGATC TAGAG

#### hFVIII-A2-BBz-T2A-mCherry (SEQ ID NO:14)

MEFLSWLFL VAILKGVQCG SSVAKKHPKT WVHYIAAEEE DWDYAPLVLA  
 PDDRSYKSQY LNNGPQRIGR KYKKVRFMAY TDEFKTRTA IQHESGILGP  
 15 LLYGEVGDITL LIIFKNQASR PYNIPHGIT DVRPLYSRRL PKGVKHLKDF  
 PILPGEIFKY KWTVTVEDGP TKSDPRCLTR YYSSFVNMER DLASGLIGPL  
 LICYKESVDQ RGNQIMSDKR NVILFSVFDE NRSWYLTENI QRFLPNPAGV  
 QLEDPEFQAS NIMHSINGYV FDSLQLSVCL HEVAYWYILS IGAQTDFLSV  
 FFSGYTFKHK MVEDTLTLF PFSGETVFMS MENPGLWILG CHNSDFRNRG  
 20 MTALLKVSSC DKNTGDYED SYEDISAYLL SKNNAIEPRA STTTPAPRPP  
 TPAPTASQP LSLRPEACRP AAGGAVHTRG LDFACDSGIY IWAPLAGTCG  
 VLLLSLVITL YCKRGRKKLL YIFKQPFMRP VQTTQEEDGC SCRFPEEEEG  
 GCELRVKFSR SADAPAYQQG QNQLYNELNL GRREEYDVLD KRRGRDPEMG  
 GKPRRKNPQE GLYNELQKDK MAEAYSEIGM KGERRRGKGH DGLYQGLSTA  
 25 TKDITYDALHM QALPPRGSGE GRGSLTCDG VEENPGPTRM VSKGEEDNMA  
 IIEKFMRFKV HMEGSVNGHE FEIEGEGEGR PYEGTQTAKL KVTKGGLPLF  
 AWDILSPQFM YGSKAYVKHP ADIPDYLKLS FPEGFKWERV MNFEDGGVVT  
 VTQDSSLQDG EFIYKVKLRG TNFPSDGPVM QKKTMGWEAS SERMYPEDGA  
 LKGEIKQRLK LKDGGHYDAE VKTTYKAKKP VQLPGAYNVN IKLDITSHNE  
 30 DYTIVEQYER AEGRHSTGGM DELYK

#### hFVIII-A2-BBz-T2A (SEQ ID NO:15)

MEFLSWLFL VAILKGVQCG SSVAKKHPKT WVHYIAAEEE DWDYAPLVLA  
 PDDRSYKSQY LNNGPQRIGR KYKKVRFMAY TDEFKTRTA IQHESGILGP

LLYGEVGDTL LIIIFKNQASR PYNIYPHGIT DVRPLYSRRL PKGVKHLKDF  
 PILPGEIFKY KWTVTVEDGP TKSDPRCLTR YYSSFVNMER DLASGLIGPL  
 LICYKESVDQ RGNQIMSDKR NVILFSVFDE NRSWYL TENI QRFLPNPAGV  
 QLEDPEFQAS NIMHSINGYV FDSLQLSVCL HEVAYWYILS IGAQTDFLSV  
 5 FFSGYTFKHK MVYEDTLTLF PFSGETVFMS MENPGLWILG CHNSDFRNRG  
 MTALLKVSSC DKNTGDYYED SYEDISAYLL SKNNAIEPRA STTTPAPRPP  
 TPAPTIASQP LSLRPEACRP AAGGAVHTRG LDFACDSGIY IWAPLAGTCG  
 VLLLSLVITL YCKRGRKKLL YIFKQPFMRP VQTTQEEDGC SCRFPEEEEG  
 GCELRVKFSR SADAPAYQQG QNQLYNELNL GRREEYDVLD KRRGRDPPEMG  
 10 GKPRRKNPQE GLYNELQKDK MAEAYSEIGM KGERRRGKGH DGLYQGLSTA  
 TKDTYDALHM QALPPR

**pELPS-hFVIII-C2-BBz-T2A-mCherry (SEQ ID NO:16)**

GATCTATGGA GTTTGGGCTG AGCTGGCTTT TTCTTGTTGGC TATTTTAAAA  
 15 GGTGTCCAGT GCGGATCCAA TAGTTGCAGC ATGCCATTGG GAATGGAGAG  
 TAAAGCAATA TCAGATGCAC AGATTACTGC TTCATCCTAC TTTACCAATA  
 TGTTTGCCAC CTGGTCTCCT TCAAAAGCTC GACTTCACCT CCAAGGGAGG  
 AGTAATGCCT GGAGACCTCA GGTGAATAAT CCAAAGAGT GGCTGCAAGT  
 GGACTTCCAG AAGACAATGA AAGTCACAGG AGTAACTACT CAGGGAGTAA  
 20 AATCTCTGCT TACCAGCATG TATGTGAAGG AGTTCCTCAT CTCCAGCAGT  
 CAAGATGGCC ATCAGTGGAC TCTCTTTTTT CAGAATGGCA AAGTAAAGGT  
 TTTTCAGGGA AATCAAGACT CCTTCACACC TGTGGTGAAC TCTCTAGACC  
 CACCGTTACT GACTCGCTAC CTTCGAATTC ACCCCCAGAG TTGGGTGCAC  
 CAGATTGCCC TGAGGATGGA GGTTCCTGGC TGCGAGGCAC AGGACCTCTA  
 25 CGCTAGCACC ACGACGCCAG CGCCGCGACC ACCAACACCG GCGCCCACCA  
 TCGCGTCGCA GCCCCTGTCC CTGCGCCCAG AGGCGTGCCG GCCAGCGGCG  
 GGGGGCGCAG TGCACACGAG GGGGCTGGAC TTCGCCTGTG ATTCCGGAAT  
 CTACATCTGG GCCCCTCTGG CCGGCACCTG TGGCGTGCTG CTGCTGTCCC  
 TGGTCATCAC CCTGTACTGC AAGCGGGGCA GAAAGAAGCT GCTGTACATC  
 30 TTCAAGCAGC CCTTCATGCG GCCTGTGCAG ACCACACAGG AAGAGGACGG  
 CTGTAGCTGT AGATTCCCCG AGGAAGAGGA AGGCGGCTGC GAGCTGAGAG  
 TGAAGTTCAG CAGAAGCGCC GACGCCCCTG CCTATCAGCA GGGCCAGAAC  
 CAGCTGTACA ACGAGCTGAA CCTGGGCAGA CGGGAGGAAT ACGACGTGCT  
 GGACAAGAGA AGAGGCCGGG ACCCTGAGAT GGGCGGCAAG CCCAGACGGA



AGAACCCCCA GGAAGGCCTG TATAACGAAC TGCAGAAAGA CAAGATGGCC  
 GAGGCCTACA GCGAGATCGG CATGAAGGGC GAGCGGAGAA GAGGCAAGGG  
 CCATGACGGC CTGTACCAGG GCCTGAGCAC CGCCACCAAG GACACCTACG  
 ACGCCCTGCA CATGCAGGCC CTGCCTCCAA GAGGCAGCGG AGAGGGCAGA  
 5 GGAAGTCTTC TAACATGCGG TGACGTGGAG GAGAATCCCG GCCCTACGCG  
 TATGGTGAGC AAGGGCGAGG AGGATAACAT GGCCATCATC AAGGAGTTCA  
 TGCGCTTCAA GGTGCACATG GAGGGCTCCG TGAACGGCCA CGAGTTCGAG  
 ATCGAGGGCG AGGGCGAGGG CCGCCCCTAC GAGGGCACCC AGACCGCCAA  
 GCTGAAGGTG ACCAAGGGTG GCCCCCTGCC CTTGCGCTGG GACATCCTGT  
 10 CCCCTCAGTT CATGTACGGC TCCAAGGCCT ACGTGAAGCA CCCCGCCGAC  
 ATCCCCGACT ACTTGAAGCT GTCCTTCCCC GAGGGCTTCA AGTGGGAGCG  
 CGTGATGAAC TTCGAGGACG GCGGCGTGGT GACCGTGACC CAGGACTCCT  
 CCCTGCAGGA CGGCGAGTTC ATCTACAAGG TGAAGCTGCG CGGCACCAAC  
 TTCCCCTCCG ACGGCCCCGT AATGCAGAAG AAGACCATGG GCTGGGAGGC  
 15 CTCTCCGAG CGGATGTACC CCGAGGACGG CGCCCTGAAG GGCGAGATCA  
 AGCAGAGGCT GAAGCTGAAG GACGGCGGCC ACTACGACGC TGAGGTCAAG  
 ACCACCTACA AGGCCAAGAA GCCCGTGCAG CTGCCCCGGC CCTACAACGT  
 CAACATCAAG TTGGACATCA CCTCCCACAA CGAGGACTAC ACCATCGTGG  
 AACAGTACGA ACGCGCCGAG GGCCGCCACT CCACCGGCGG CATGGACGAG  
 20 CTGTACAAGT AGGTGACAA TCAACCTCTG GATTACAAAA TTTGTGAAAG  
 ATTGACTGGT ATTCTTAAT ATGTTGCTCC TTTTACGCTA TGTGGATACG  
 CTGCTTTAAT GCCTTTGTAT CATGCTATTG CTTCCCGTAT GGCTTTTCATT  
 TTCTCCTCCT TGTATAAATC CTGGTTGCTG TCTCTTTATG AGGAGTTGTG  
 GCCCGTTGTC AGGCAACGTG GCGTGGTGTG CACTGTGTTT GCTGACGCAA  
 25 CCCCCACTGG TTGGGGCATT GCCACCACCT GTCAGCTCCT TTCCGGGACT  
 TTCGCTTTCC CCCTCCCTAT TGCCACGGCG GAACTCATCG CCGCCTGCCT  
 TGCCCCGTGC TGGACAGGGG CTCGGCTGTT GGGCACTGAC AATTCCGTGG  
 TGTGTGCGGG GAAGCTGACG TCCTTTCCAT GGCTGCTCGC CTGTGTTGCC  
 ACCTGGATTC TGCGCGGGAC GTCCTTCTGC TACGTCCCTT CGGCCCTCAA  
 30 TCCAGCGGAC CTTCTTCCC GCGGCCTGCT GCCGGCTCTG CGGCCTCTTC  
 CGCGTCTTCG CCTTCGCCCT CAGACGAGTC GGATCTCCCT TTGGGCGGCC  
 TCCCCGCCTG GAATTCGAGC TCGGTACCTT TAAGACCAAT GACTTACAAG  
 GCAGCTGTAG ATCTTAGCCA CTTTTTAAAA GAAAAGGGGG GACTGGAAGG  
 GCTAATTCAC TCCCAACGAA GACAAGATCT GCTTTTTGCT TGTACTGGGT

CTCTCTGGTT AGACCAGATC TGAGCCTGGG AGCTCTCTGG CTAAC TAGGG  
 AACCCACTGC TTAAGCCTCA ATAAAGCTTG CCTTGAGTGC TTCAAGTAGT  
 GTGTGCCCCG CTGTTGTGTG ACTCTGGTAA CTAGAGATCC CTCAGACCCT  
 TTTAGTCAGT GTGGAAAATC TCTAGCAGTA GTAGTTCATG TCATCTTATT  
 5 ATTCAGTATT TATAACTTGC AAAGAAATGA ATATCAGAGA GTGAGAGGAA  
 CTTGTTTATT GCAGCTTATA ATGGTTACAA ATAAAGCAAT AGCATCACAA  
 ATTTACACAAA TAAAGCATTT TTTTCACTGC ATTCTAGTTG TGGTTTGTCC  
 AAAC TCATCA ATGTATCTTA TCATGTCTGG CTCTAGCTAT CCCGCCCTA  
 ACTCCGCCCA GTTCCGCCCA TTCTCCGCC CATGGCTGAC TAATTTTTTT  
 10 TATTTATGCA GAGGCCGAGG CCGCCTCGGC CTCTGAGCTA TTCCAGAAGT  
 AGTGAGGAGG CTTTTTTGGA GGCCTAGGCT TTTGCGTCGA GACGTACCCA  
 ATTCGCCCTA TAGTGAGTCG TATTACGCGC GCTCACTGGC CGTCGTTTTA  
 CAACGTCGTG ACTGGGAAAA CCCTGGCGTT ACCCAACTTA ATCGCCTTGC  
 AGCACATCCC CCTTTCGCCA GCTGGCGTAA TAGCGAAGAG GCCCGCACCG  
 15 ATCGCCCTTC CCAACAGTTG CGCAGCCTGA ATGGCGAATG GCGCGACGCG  
 CCCTGTAGCG GCGCATTAAAG CGCGGCGGGT GTGGTGGTTA CGCGCAGCGT  
 GACCGCTACA CTTGCCAGCG CCCTAGCGCC CGCTCCTTTC GCTTTCTTCC  
 CTTCCCTTCT CGCCACGTTT GCGGCTTTC CCCGTCAAGC TCTAAATCGG  
 GGGCTCCCTT TAGGGTTCCG ATTTAGTGCT TTACGGCACC TCGACCCCAA  
 20 AAAACTTGAT TAGGGTGATG GTTCACGTAG TGGGCCATCG CCCTGATAGA  
 CGGTTTTTCG CCCTTTGACG TTGGAGTCCA CGTTCCTTAA TAGTGGA CTC  
 TTGTTCCAAA CTGGAACAAC ACTCAACCCT ATCTCGGTCT ATTCTTTTGA  
 TTTATAAGGG ATTTTGCCGA TTTCGGCCTA TTGGTTAAAA AATGAGCTGA  
 TTTAACAAAA ATTTAACGCG AATTTTAACA AAATATTAAC GTTTACAATT  
 25 TCCCAGGTGG CACTTTTCGG GGAAATGTGC GCGGAACCCC TATTTGTTTA  
 TTTTCTAAA TACATTCAA TATGTATCCG CTCATGAGAC AATAACCTG  
 ATAAATGCTT CAATAATATT GAAAAAGGAA GAGTATGAGT ATTCAACATT  
 TCCGTGTCGC CCTTATTCCC TTTTTTGCGG CATTTTGCCT TCCTGTTTTT  
 GCTCACCCAG AAACGCTGGT GAAAGTAAAA GATGCTGAAG ATCAGTTGGG  
 30 TGCACGAGTG GGTTACATCG AACTGGATCT CAACAGCGGT AAGATCCTTG  
 AGAGTTTTTCG CCCC GAAGAA CGTTTTCCAA TGATGAGCAC TTTTAAAGTT  
 CTGCTATGTG GCGCGGTATT ATCCCGTATT GACGCCGGGC AAGAGCAACT  
 CGGTGCGCGC ATACACTATT CTCAGAATGA CTTGGTTGAG TACTCACCAG  
 TCACAGAAAA GCATCTTACG GATGGCATGA CAGTAAGAGA ATTATGCAGT

GCTGCCATAA CCATGAGTGA TAACACTGCG GCCAACTTAC TTCTGACAAC  
 GATCGGAGGA CCGAAGGAGC TAACCGCTTT TTTGCACAAC ATGGGGGATC  
 ATGTAAC TCG CCTTGATCGT TGGGAACCGG AGCTGAATGA AGCCATACCA  
 AACGACGAGC GTGACACCAC GATGCCTGTA GCAATGGCAA CAACGTTGCG  
 5 CAAACTATTA ACTGGCGAAC TACTTACTCT AGCTTCCCGG CAACAATTAA  
 TAGACTGGAT GGAGGCGGAT AAAGTTGCAG GACCACTTCT GCGCTCGGCC  
 CTTCCGGCTG GCTGGTTTAT TGCTGATAAA TCTGGAGCCG GTGAGCGTGG  
 GTCTCGCGGT ATCATTGCAG CACTGGGGCC AGATGGTAAG CCCTCCCGTA  
 TCGTAGTTAT CTACACGACG GGGAGTCAGG CAACTATGGA TGAACGAAAT  
 10 AGACAGATCG CTGAGATAGG TGCCTCACTG ATTAAGCATT GGTAAC TGTC  
 AGACCAAGTT TACTCATATA TACTTTAGAT TGATTTAAAA CTTCAATTTT  
 AATTTAAAAG GATCTAGGTG AAGATCCTTT TTGATAATCT CATGACCAAA  
 ATCCCTTAAC GTGAGTTTTT GTTCCACTGA GCGTCAGACC CCGTAGAAAA  
 GATCAAAGGA TCTTCTTGAG ATCCTTTTTT TCTGCGCGTA ATCTGCTGCT  
 15 TGCAAACAAA AAAACCACCG CTACCAGCGG TGGTTTGTTT GCCGGATCAA  
 GAGCTACCAA CTCTTTTTCC GAAGGTAAGT GGCTTCAGCA GAGCGCAGAT  
 ACCAAATACT GTCCTTCTAG TG TAGCCGTA GTTAGGCCAC CACTTCAAGA  
 ACTCTGTAGC ACCGCCTACA TACCTCGCTC TGCTAATCCT GTTACCAGTG  
 GCTGCTGCCA GTGGCGATAA GTCGTGTCTT ACCGGGTTGG ACTCAAGACG  
 20 ATAGTTACCG GATAAGGCGC AGCGGTCGGG CTGAACGGGG GGTTCGTGCA  
 CACAGCCCAG CTTGGAGCGA ACGACCTACA CCGAACTGAG ATACCTACAG  
 CGTGAGCTAT GAGAAAGCGC CACGCTTCCC GAAGGGAGAA AGGCGGACAG  
 GTATCCGGTA AGCGGCAGGG TCGGAACAGG AGAGCGCACG AGGGAGCTTC  
 CAGGGGGAAA CGCCTGGTAT CTTTATAGTC CTGTCGGGTT TCGCCACCTC  
 25 TGA CTTGAGC GTCGATTTTT GTGATGCTCG TCAGGGGGGC GGAGCCTATG  
 GAAAAACGCC AGCAACGCGG CCTTTTTTACG GTTCCTGGCC TTTTGCTGGC  
 CTTTTGCTCA CATGTTCTTT CCTGCGTTAT CCCCTGATTC TGTGGATAAC  
 CGTATTACCG CCTTTGAGTG AGCTGATACC GCTCGCCGCA GCCGAACGAC  
 CGAGCGCAGC GAGTCAGTGA GCGAGGAAGC GGAAGAGCGC CCAATACGCA  
 30 AACCGCCTCT CCCC GCGCGT TGGCCGATTC ATTAATGCAG CTGGCACGAC  
 AGGTTTCCCG ACTGGAAAGC GGGCAGTGAG CGCAACGCAA TTAATGTGAG  
 TTAGCTCACT CATTAGGCAC CCCAGGCTTT AACTTTATG CTTCCGGCTC  
 GTATGTTGTG TGG AATTGTG AGCGGATAAC AATTTACAC AGGAAACAGC  
 TATGACCATG ATTACGCCAA GCGCGCAATT AACCTCACT AAAGGGAACA

AAAGCTGGAG CTGCAAGCTT AATGTAGTCT TATGCAATAC TCTTGTAGTC  
 TTGCAACATG GTAACGATGA GTTAGCAACA TGCCTTACAA GGAGAGAAAA  
 AGCACCGTGC ATGCCGATTG GTGGAAGTAA GGTGGTACGA TCGTGCCTTA  
 TTAGGAAGGC AACAGACGGG TCTGACATGG ATTGGACGAA CCACTGAATT  
 5 GCCGCATTGC AGAGATATTG TATTTAAGTG CCTAGCTCGA TACAATAAAC  
 GGGTCTCTCT GGTTAGACCA GATCTGAGCC TGGGAGCTCT CTGGCTAACT  
 AGGGAACCCA CTGCTTAAGC CTCAATAAAG CTTGCCTTGA GTGCTTCAAG  
 TAGTGTGTGC CCGTCTGTTG TGTGACTCTG GTAAC TAGAG ATCCCTCAGA  
 CCCTTTTAGT CAGTGTGGAA AATCTCTAGC AGTGGCGCCC GAACAGGGAC  
 10 CTGAAAGCGA AAGGGAAACC AGAGCTCTCT CGACGCAGGA CTCGGCTTGC  
 TGAAGCGCGC ACGGCAAGAG GCGAGGGGCG GCGACTGGTG AGTACGCCAA  
 AAATTTTGAC TAGCGGAGGC TAGAAGGAGA GAGATGGGTG CGAGAGCGTC  
 AGTATTAAGC GGGGGAGAAT TAGATCGCGA TGGGAAAAAA TTCGGTTAAG  
 GCCAGGGGGA AAGAAAAAAT ATAAATTAAA ACATATAGTA TGGGCAAGCA  
 15 GGGAGCTAGA ACGATTCGCA GTTAATCCTG GCCTGTTAGA AACATCAGAA  
 GGCTGTAGAC AAATACTGGG ACAGCTACAA CCATCCCTTC AGACAGGATC  
 AGAAGAACTT AGATCATTAT ATAATACAGT AGCAACCCTC TATTGTGTGC  
 ATCAAAGGAT AGAGATAAAA GACACCAAGG AAGCTTTAGA CAAGATAGAG  
 GAAGAGCAAA ACAAAGTAA GACCACCGCA CAGCAAGCGG CCGCTGATCT  
 20 TCAGACCTGG AGGAGGAGAT ATGAGGGACA ATTGGAGAAG TGAATTATAT  
 AAATATAAAG TAGTAAAAAT TGAACCATTA GGAGTAGCAC CCACCAAGGC  
 AAAGAGAAGA GTGGTGCAGA GAGAAAAAAG AGCAGTGGGA ATAGGAGCTT  
 TGTTCCTTGG GTTCTTGGGA GCAGCAGGAA GCACTATGGG CGCAGCCTCA  
 ATGACGCTGA CGGTACAGGC CAGACAATTA TTGTCTGGTA TAGTGCAGCA  
 25 GCAGAACAAT TTGCTGAGGG CTATTGAGGC GCAACAGCAT CTGTTGCAAC  
 TCACAGTCTG GGGCATCAAG CAGCTCCAGG CAAGAATCCT GGCTGTGGAA  
 AGATACCTAA AGGATCAACA GCTCCTGGGG ATTTGGGGTT GCTCTGGAAA  
 ACTCATTTGC ACCACTGCTG TGCCTTGGAA TGCTAGTTGG AGTAATAAAT  
 CTCTGGAACA GATTGGAATC ACACGACCTG GATGGAGTGG GACAGAGAAA  
 30 TTAACAATTA CACAAGCTTA ATACACTCCT TAATTGAAGA ATCGCAAAAC  
 CAGCAAGAAA AGAATGAACA AGAATTATTG GAATTAGATA AATGGGCAAG  
 TTTGTGGAAT TGGTTTAAACA TAACAAATTG GCTGTGGTAT ATAAAATTAT  
 TCATAATGAT AGTAGGAGGC TTGGTAGGTT TAAGAATAGT TTTTGCTGTA  
 CTTTCTATAG TGAATAGAGT TAGGCAGGGA TATTCACCAT TATCGTTTCA

GACCCACCTC CCAACCCCGA GGGGACCCGA CAGGCCCGAA GGAATAGAAG  
 AAGAAGGTGG AGAGAGAGAC AGAGACAGAT CCATTCGATT AGTGAACGGA  
 TCTCGACGGT ATCGATTAGA CTGTAGCCCA GGAATATGGC AGCTAGATTG  
 TACACATTTA GAAGGAAAAG TTATCTTGGT AGCAGTTCAT GTAGCCAGTG  
 5 GATATATAGA AGCAGAAGTA ATTCCAGCAG AGACAGGGCA AGAAACAGCA  
 TACTTCCTCT TAAAATTAGC AGGAAGATGG CCAGTAAAAA CAGTACATAC  
 AGACAATGGC AGCAATTTCA CCAGTACTAC AGTTAAGGCC GCCTGTTGGT  
 GGGCGGGGAT CAAGCAGGAA TTTGGCATT CCTACAATCC CCAAAGTCAA  
 GGAGTAATAG AATCTATGAA TAAAGAATTA AAGAAAATTA TAGGACAGGT  
 10 AAGAGATCAG GCTGAACATC TTAAGACAGC AGTACAAATG GCAGTATTCA  
 TCCACAATTT TAAAAGAAAA GGGGGGATTG GGGGGTACAG TGCAGGGGAA  
 AGAATAGTAG ACATAATAGC AACAGACATA CAACTAAAG AATTACAAAA  
 ACAAAATACA AAAATTCAAA ATTTTCGGGT TTATTACAGG GACAGCAGAG  
 ATCCAGTTTG GCTGCATTGA TCACGTGAGG CTCCGGTGCC CGTCAGTGGG  
 15 CAGAGCGCAC ATCGCCACACA GTCCCCGAGA AGTTGGGGGG AGGGGTCTGGC  
 AATTGAACCG GTGCCTAGAG AAGGTGGCGC GGGGTAAACT GGGAAAGTGA  
 TGTCGTGTAC TGGCTCCGCC TTTTCCCGA GGGTGGGGGA GAACCGTATA  
 TAAGTGCAGT AGTCGCCGTG AACGTTCTTT TTCGCAACGG GTTTGCCGCC  
 AGAACACAGG TAAGTGCCGT GTGTGGTTCC CGCGGGCCTG GCCTCTTTAC  
 20 GGGTTATGGC CCTTGCGTGC CTTGAATTAC TTCCACCTGG CTGCAGTACG  
 TGATTCTTGA TCCCGAGCTT CGGGTTGGAA GTGGGTGGGA GAGTTCGAGG  
 CCTTGCGCTT AAGGAGCCCC TTCGCTCGT GCTTGAGTTG AGGCCTGGCC  
 TGGGCGCTGG GGCCGCCGCG TGCGAATCTG GTGGCACCTT CGCGCCTGTC  
 TCGCTGCTTT CGATAAGTCT CTAGCCATTT AAAATTTTTT ATGACCTGCT  
 25 GCGACGCTTT TTTTCTGGCA AGATAGTCTT GTAAATGCGG GCCAAGATCT  
 GCACACTGGT ATTTTCGGTTT TTGGGGCCGC GGGCGGCGAC GGGGCCCGTG  
 CGTCCCAGCG CACATGTTCG GCGAGGCGGG GCCTGCGAGC GCGGCCACCG  
 AGAATCGGAC GGGGGTAGTC TCAAGCTGGC CGGCCTGCTC TGGTGCCTGG  
 CCTCGCGCCG CCGTGTATCG CCCC GCCCTG GCGGCAAGG CTGGCCCGGT  
 30 CGGCACCAGT TGCGTGAGCG GAAAGATGGC CGCTTCCCGG CCCTGCTGCA  
 GGGAGCTCAA AATGGAGGAC GCGGCGCTCG GGAGAGCGGG CGGGTGAGTC  
 ACCCACACAA AGGAAAAGGG CCTTCCGTC CTCAGCCGTC GCTTCATGTG  
 ACTCCACGGA GTACCGGGCG CCGTCCAGGC ACCTCGATTA GTTCTCGAGC  
 TTTTGGAGTA CGTCGTCTTT AGGTTGGGGG GAGGGGTTTT ATGCGATGGA

GTTTCCCCAC ACTGAGTGGG TGGAGACTGA AGTTAGGCCA GCTTGGCACT  
 TGATGTAATT CTCCTTGGA TTTGCCCTTT TTGAGTTTGG ATCTTGGTTC  
 ATTCTCAAGC CTCAGACAGT GGTTCAAAGT TTTTTTCTTC CATTTTCAGGT  
 GTCGTGATCT AGAG

5

**pELPS-hFVIII-C2-BBz-T2A-mCherry (SEQ ID NO:17)**

MEFGLSWLFL VAILKGVQCG SNSCSMPLGM ESKAISDAQI TASSYFTNMF  
 ATWSPSKARL HLQGRSNAWR PQVNNPKEWL QVDFQKTMKV TGVTTQGVKS  
 LLTSMYVKEF LISSSQDGHQ WTLFFQNGKV KVFQGNQDSF TPVVNSLDPP  
 10 LLTRYLRIHP QSWVHQIALR MEVLGCEAQD LYASTTTPAP RPPTPAPTIA  
 SQPLSLRPEA CRPAAGGAVH TRGLDFACDS GIYIWAPLAG TCGVLLLSLV  
 ITLYCKRGRK KLLYIFKQPF MRPVQTTQEE DGCSCRFPEE EEGGCELRVK  
 FSRADAPAY QQGQNQLYNE LNLGRREEYD VLDKRRGRDP EMGGKPRRKN  
 PQEGLYNELQ KDKMAEAYSE IGMKGERRRG KGHGGLYQGL STATKDTYDA  
 15 LHMQUALPPRG SGEGRGSLLT CGDVEENPGP TRMVSKGEED NMAIIKEFMR  
 FKVHMEGSVN GHEFEIEGEG EGRPYEGTQT AKLKVTKGGP LPFAWDILSP  
 QFMYGSKAYV KHPADIPDYL KLSFPEGFKW ERVMNFEDGG VVTVTQDSSL  
 QDGEFIYKVK LRGTNFPSDG PVMQKKTMGW EASSERMYPE DGALKGEIKQ  
 RLKLKDGGHY DAEVKTTYKA KKPVQLPGAY NVNIKLDITS HNEDYTIVEQ  
 20 YERAEGRHST GGMDELYK

**hFVIII-C2-BBz (SEQ ID NO:18)**

MEFGLSWLFL VAILKGVQCG SNSCSMPLGM ESKAISDAQI TASSYFTNMF  
 ATWSPSKARL HLQGRSNAWR PQVNNPKEWL QVDFQKTMKV TGVTTQGVKS  
 25 LLTSMYVKEF LISSSQDGHQ WTLFFQNGKV KVFQGNQDSF TPVVNSLDPP  
 LLTRYLRIHP QSWVHQIALR MEVLGCEAQD LYASTTTPAP RPPTPAPTIA  
 SQPLSLRPEA CRPAAGGAVH TRGLDFACDS GIYIWAPLAG TCGVLLLSLV  
 ITLYCKRGRK KLLYIFKQPF MRPVQTTQEE DGCSCRFPEE EEGGCELRVK  
 FSRADAPAY QQGQNQLYNE LNLGRREEYD VLDKRRGRDP EMGGKPRRKN  
 30 PQEGLYNELQ KDKMAEAYSE IGMKGERRRG KGHGGLYQGL STATKDTYDA  
 LHMQUALPPR

**pTRPE-hFVIII-A2-BBz (SEQ ID NO:19)**

GTGCACGAGT GGGTTACATC GAACTGGATC TCAACAGCGG TAAGATCCTT

GAGAGTTTTTC GCCCGAAGA ACGTTTTCCA ATGATGAGCA CTTTTAAAGT  
 TCTGCTATGT GGCGCGGTAT TATCCCGTAT TGACGCCGGG CAAGAGCAAC  
 TCGGTCGCCG CATACTACTAT TCTCAGAATG ACTTG GTTGA GTACTCACCA  
 GTCACAGAAA AGCATCTTAC GGATGGCATG ACAGTAAGAG AATTATGCAG  
 5 TGCTGCCATA ACCATGAGTG ATAACACTGC GGCCAACTTA CTTCTGACAA  
 CGATCGGAGG ACCGAAGGAG CTAACCGCTT TTTTGCACAA CATGGGGGAT  
 CATGTAAGTC GCCTTGATCG TTGGGAACCG GAGCTGAATG AAGCCATACC  
 AAACGACGAG CGTGACACCA CGATGCCTGT AGCAATGGCA ACAACGTTGC  
 GCAAACCTATT AACTGGCGAA CTACTTACTC TAGCTTCCCG GCAACAATTA  
 10 ATAGACTGGA TGGAGGCGGA TAAAGTTGCA GGACCACTTC TCGCTCGGC  
 CCTTCCGGCT GGCTGGTTTA TTGCTGATAA ATCTGGAGCC GGTGAGCGTG  
 GGTCTCGCGG TATCATTGCA GCACTGGGGC CAGATGGTAA GCCCTCCCGT  
 ATCGTAGTTA TCTACACGAC GGGGAGTCAG GCAACTATGG ATGAACGAAA  
 TAGACAGATC GCTGAGATAG GTGCCTCACT GATTAAGCAT TGGTAACTGT  
 15 CAGACCAAGT TTAATCATAT ATACTTTAGA TTGATTTAAA ACTTCATTTT  
 TAATTTAAAA GGATCTAGGT GAAGATCCTT TTTGATAATC TCATGACCAA  
 AATCCCTTAA CGTGAGTTTT CGTTCCACTG AGCGTCAGAC CCCGTAGAAA  
 AGATCAAAGG ATCTTCTTGA GATCCTTTTT TTCTGCGCGT AATCTGCTGC  
 TTGCAAACAA AAAAACCACC GCTACCAGCG GTGGTTTGTT TGCCGGATCA  
 20 AGAGCTACCA ACTCTTTTTTC CGAAGGTAAC TGGCTTCAGC AGAGCGCAGA  
 TACCAAATAC TGTTCTTCTA GTGTAGCCGT AGTTAGGCCA CCACTTCAAG  
 AACTCTGTAG CACCGCCTAC ATACCTCGCT CTGCTAATCC TGTTACCAGT  
 GGCTGCTGCC AGTGGCGATA AGTCGTGTCT TACCGGGTTG GACTCAAGAC  
 GATAGTTACC GGATAAGGCG CAGCGGTCGG GCTGAACGGG GGGTTTCGTGC  
 25 ACACAGCCCA GCTTGGAGCG AACGACCTAC ACCGAACTGA GATACCTACA  
 GCGTGAGCTA TGAGAAAGCG CCACGCTTCC CGAAGGGAGA AAGGCGGACA  
 GGTATCCGGT AAGCGGCAGG GTCGGAACAG GAGAGCGCAC GAGGGAGCTT  
 CCAGGGGGAA ACGCCTGGTA TCTTTATAGT CCTGTCGGGT TTCGCCACCT  
 CTGACTTGAG CGTCGATTTT TGTGATGCTC GTCAGGGGGG CGGAGCCTAT  
 30 GGAAAAACGC CAGCAACGCG GCCTTTTTTAC GGTTCCTGGC CTTTTGCTGG  
 CCTTTTGCTC ACATGTTCTT TCCTGCGTTA TCCCCTGATT CTGTGGATAA  
 CCGTATTACC GCCTTTGAGT GAGCTGATAC CGCTCGCCGC AGCCGAACGA  
 CCGAGCGCAG CGAGTCAGTG AGCGAGGAAG CGGAAGAGCG CCCAATACGC  
 AAACCGCCTC TCCCCGCGCG TTGGCCGATT CATTAATGCA GCTGGCACGA

CAGGTTTCCC GACTGGAAAG CGGGCAGTGA GCGCAACGCA ATTAATGTGA  
 GTTAGCTCAC TCATTAGGCA CCCCAGGCTT TACACTTTAT GCTTCCGGCT  
 CGTATGTTGT GTGGAATTGT GAGCGGATAA CAATTTACAC CAGGAAACAG  
 CTATGACCAT GATTACGCCA AGCGCGCAAT TAACCCTCAC TAAAGGGAAC  
 5 AAAAGCTGGA GCTGCAAGCT TAATGTAGTC TTATGCAATA CTCTTGTAGT  
 CTTGCAACAT GGTAACGATG AGTTAGCAAC ATGCCTTACA AGGAGAGAAA  
 AAGCACCGTG CATGCCGATT GGTGGAAGTA AGGTGGTACG ATCGTGCCTT  
 ATTAGGAAGG CAACAGACGG GTCTGACATG GATTGGACGA ACCACTGAAT  
 TGCCGCATTG CAGAGATATT GTATTTAAGT GCCTAGCTCG ATACATAAAC  
 10 GGGTCTCTCT GGTTAGACCA GATCTGAGCC TGGGAGCTCT CTGGCTAACT  
 AGGGAACCCA CTGCTTAAGC CTCAATAAAG CTTGCCTTGA GTGCTTCAAG  
 TAGTGTGTGC CCGTCTGTTG TGTGACTCTG GTAAC TAGAG ATCCCTCAGA  
 CCCTTTTAGT CAGTGTGGAA AATCTCTAGC AGTGGCGCCC GAACAGGGAC  
 TTGAAAGCGA AAGGGAAACC AGAGGAGCTC TCTCGACGCA GGA CTGGCT  
 15 TGCTGAAGCG CGCACGGCAA GAGGCGAGGG GCGGCGACTG GTGAGTACGC  
 CAAAAATTTT GACTAGCGGA GGCTAGAAGG AGAGAGATGG GTGCGAGAGC  
 GTCAGTATTA AGCGGGGGAG AATTAGATCG CGATGGGAAA AAATTTCGGTT  
 AAGGCCAGGG GGAAAGAAAA AATATAAATT AAAACATATA GTATGGGCAA  
 GCAGGGAGCT AGAACGATTC GCAGTTAATC CTGGCCTGTT AGAAACATCA  
 20 GAAGGCTGTA GACAAATACT GGGACAGCTA CAACCATCCC TTCAGACAGG  
 ATCAGAAGAA CTTAGATCAT TATATAATAC AGTAGCAACC CTCTATTGTG  
 TGCATCAAAG GATAGAGATA AAAGACACCA AGGAAGCTTT AGACAAGATA  
 GAGGAAGAGC AAAACAAAAG TAAGACCACC GCACAGCAAG CGGCCGCTGA  
 TCTTCAGACC TGGAGGAGGA GATATGAGGG ACAATTGGAG AAGTGAATTA  
 25 TATAAATATA AAGTAGTAAA AATTGAACCA TTAGGAGTAG CACCCACCAA  
 GGCAAAGAGA AGAGTGGTGC AGAGAGAAAA AAGAGCAGTG GGAATAGGAG  
 CTTTGTTTCCT TGGGTTCTTG GGAGCAGCAG GAAGCACTAT GGGCGCAGCG  
 TCAATGACGC TGACGGTACA GGCCAGACAA TTATTGTCTG GTATAGTGCA  
 GCAGCAGAAC AATTTGCTGA GGGCTATTGA GGCACAACAG CATCTGTTGC  
 30 AACTCACAGT CTGGGGCATC AAGCAGCTCC AGGCAAGAAT CCTGGCTGTG  
 GAAAGATACC TAAAGGATCA ACAGCTCCTG GGGATTTGGG GTTGCTCTGG  
 AAAACTCATT TGCACCACTG CTGTGCCTTG GAATGCTAGT TGGAGTAATA  
 AATCTCTGGA ACAGATTTGG AATCACACGA CCTGGATGGA GTGGGACAGA  
 GAAATTAACA ATTACACAAG CTTAATACAC TCCTTAATTG AAGAATCGCA



AAACCAGCAA GAAAAGAATG AACAAGAATT ATTGGAATTA GATAAATGGG  
 CAAGTTTGTG GAATTGGTTT AACATAACAA ATTGGCTGTG GTATATAAAA  
 TTATTCATAA TGATAGTAGG AGGCTTGGTA GGTTTAAGAA TAGTTTTTGC  
 TGTACTTTCT ATAGTGAATA GAGTTAGGCA GGGATATTCA CCATTATCGT  
 5 TTCAGACCCA CCTCCCAACC CCGAGGGGAC CCGACAGGCC CGAAGGAATA  
 GAAGAAGAAG GTGGAGAGAG AGACAGAGAC AGATCCATTC GATTAGTGAA  
 CGGATCTCGA CGGTATCGAT TAGACTGTAG CCCAGGAATA TGGCAGCTAG  
 ATTGTACACA TTTAGAAGGA AAAGTTATCT TGGTAGCAGT TCATGTAGCC  
 AGTGGATATA TAGAAGCAGA AGTAATTCCA GCAGAGACAG GGCAAGAAAC  
 10 AGCATACTTC CTCTTAAAAT TAGCAGGAAG ATGGCCAGTA AAAACAGTAC  
 ATACAGACAA TGGCAGCAAT TTCACCAGTA CTACAGTTAA GGCCGCCTGT  
 TGGTGGGCGG GGATCAAGCA GGAATTTGGC ATTCCCTACA ATCCCCAAAG  
 TCAAGGAGTA ATAGAATCTA TGAATAAAGA ATTAAAGAAA ATTATAGGAC  
 AGGTAAGAGA TCAGGCTGAA CATCTTAAGA CAGCAGTACA AATGGCAGTA  
 15 TTCATCCACA ATTTTAAAAG AAAAGGGGGG ATTGGGGGGT ACAGTGCAGG  
 GGAAAGAATA GTAGACATAA TAGCAACAGA CATACAAACCT AAAGAATTAC  
 AAAAACAAAT TACAAAAATT CAAAATTTTC GGGTTTATTA CAGGGACAGC  
 AGAGATCCAG TTTGGCTGCA TACGCGTCGT GAGGCTCCGG TGCCCGTCAG  
 TGGGCAGAGC GCACATCGCC CACAGTCCCC GAGAAGTTGG GGGGAGGGGT  
 20 CGGCAATTGA ACCGGTGCCT AGAGAAGGTG GCGCGGGGTA AACTGGGAAA  
 GTGATGTCGT GTACTGGCTC CGCCTTTTTTC CCGAGGGTGG GGGAGAACCG  
 TATATAAGTG CAGTAGTCGC CGTGAACGTT CTTTTTCGCA ACGGGTTTGC  
 CGCCAGAACA CAGGTAAGTG CCGTGTGTGG TTCCCGCGGG CCTGGCCTCT  
 TTACGGGTTA TGGCCCTTGC GTGCCTTGAA TTA CTTCAC CTGGCTGCAG  
 25 TACGTGATTC TTGATCCCGA GCTTCGGGTT GGAAGTGGGT GGGAGAGTTC  
 GAGGCCTTGC GCTTAAGGAG CCCCTTCGCC TCGTGCTTGA GTTGAGGCCT  
 GGCCCTGGGCG CTGGGGCCGC CGCGTGCGAA TCTGGTGGCA CCTTCGCGCC  
 TGTCTCGCTG CTTTCGATAA GTCTCTAGCC ATTTAAAATT TTTGATGACC  
 TGCTGCGACG CTTTTTTTCT GGCAAGATAG TCTTGTAAT GCGGGCCAAG  
 30 ATCTGCACAC TGGTATTTTC GTTTTGGGG CCGCGGGCGG CGACGGGGCC  
 CGTGCGTCCC AGCGCACATG TTCGGCGAGG CGGGGCCTGC GAGCGCGGCC  
 ACCGAGAATC GGACGGGGGT AGTCTCAAGC TGGCCGGCCT GCTCTGGTGC  
 CTGGCCTCGC GCCGCCGTGT ATCGCCCCGC CCTGGGCGGC AAGGCTGGCC  
 CGGTCCGCAC CAGTTGCGTG AGCGGAAAGA TGGCCGCTTC CCGGCCCTGC

TGCAGGGAGC TCAAAATGGA GGACGCGGCG CTCGGGAGAG CGGGCGGGTG  
 AGTCACCCAC ACAAAGGAAA AGGGCCTTTC CGTCCTCAGC CGTCGCTTCA  
 TGTGACTCCA CTGAGTACCG GGC GCCGTCC AGGCACCTCG ATTAGTTCTC  
 GTGCTTTTGG AGTACGTCGT CTTTAGGTTG GGGGGAGGGG TTTTATGCGA  
 5 TGGAGTTTCC CCACACTGAG TGGGTGGAGA CTGAAGTTAG GCCAGCTTGG  
 CACTTGATGT AATTCTCCTT GGAATTTGCC CTTTTTGAGT TTGGATCTTG  
 GTTCATTCTC AAGCCTCAGA CAGTGGTTCA AAGTTTTTTT CTTCATTTC  
 AGGTGTCGTG AGCTAGAGCC ACCATGGAGT TTGGGCTGAG CTGGCTTTTT  
 CTTGTGGCTA TTTTAAAAGG TGTCCAGTGC GGATCCTCAG TTGCCAAGAA  
 10 GCATCCTAAA ACTTGGGTAC ATTACATTGC TGCTGAAGAG GAGGACTGGG  
 ACTATGCTCC CTTAGTCCTC GCCCCGATG ACAGAAGTTA TAAAAGTCAA  
 TATTTGAACA ATGGCCCTCA GCGGATTGGT AGGAAGTACA AAAAAGTCCG  
 ATTTATGGCA TACACAGATG AAACCTTTAA GACTCGTGAA GCTATTCAGC  
 ATGAATCAGG AATCTTGGGA CCTTTACTTT ATGGGGAAGT TGGAGACACA  
 15 CTGTTGATTA TATTTAAGAA TCAAGCAAGC AGACCATATA ACATCTACCC  
 TCACGGAATC ACTGATGTCC GTCCTTTGTA TTCAAGGAGA TTACCAAAAAG  
 GTGTAAAACA TTTGAAGGAT TTTCCAATTC TGCCAGGAGA AATATTCAAA  
 TATAAATGGA CAGTGACTGT AGAAGATGGG CCAACTAAAT CAGATCCTCG  
 GTGCCTGACC CGCTATTACT CTAGTTTCGT TAATATGGAG AGAGATCTAG  
 20 CTTCAGGACT CATTGGCCCT CTCCTCATCT GCTACAAAGA ATCTGTAGAT  
 CAAAGAGGAA ACCAGATAAT GTCAGACAAG AGGAATGTCA TCCTGTTTTTC  
 TGTATTTGAT GAGAACCGAA GCTGGTACCT CACAGAGAAT ATACAACGCT  
 TTCTCCCCAA TCCAGCTGGA GTGCAGCTTG AAGATCCAGA GTTCCAAGCC  
 TCCAACATCA TGCACAGCAT CAATGGCTAT GTTTTTGATA GTTTGCAGTT  
 25 GTCAGTTTGT TTGCATGAGG TGGCATACTG GTACATTCTA AGCATTGGAG  
 CACAGACTGA CTTCTTTTCT GTCTTCTTCT CTGGATATAC CTTCAAACAC  
 AAAATGGTCT ATGAAGACAC ACTCACCTTA TTCCCATTCT CAGGAGAAAC  
 TGTCTTCATG TCGATGGAAA ACCCAGGTCT ATGGATTCTG GGGTGCCACA  
 ACTCAGACTT TCGGAACAGA GGCATGACCG CCTTACTGAA GGTTCCTAGT  
 30 TGTGACAAGA ACACTGGTGA TTATTACGAG GACAGTTATG AAGATATTTT  
 AGCATACTTG CTGAGTAAAA ACAATGCCAT TGAACCAAGA GCTAGCACCA  
 CGACGCCAGC GCCGCGACCA CCAACACCGG CGCCCACCAT CGCGTCGCAG  
 CCCCTGTCCC TGCGCCAGA GGC GTGCCGG CCAGCGGCGG GGGGCGCAGT  
 GCACACGAGG GGGCTGGACT TCGCCTGTGA TTCCGGAATC TACATCTGGG

CCCCTCTGGC CGGCACCTGT GGCGTGCTGC TGCTGTCCCT GGTCATCACC  
 CTGTACTGCA AGCGGGGCAG AAAGAAGCTG CTGTACATCT TCAAGCAGCC  
 CTTTCATGCGG CCTGTGCAGA CCACACAGGA AGAGGACGGC TGTAAGCTGTA  
 GATTCCCCGA GGAAGAGGAA GGCGGCTGCG AGCTGAGAGT GAAGTTCAGC  
 5 AGAAGCGCCG ACGCCCCTGC CTATCAGCAG GGCCAGAACC AGCTGTACAA  
 CGAGCTGAAC CTGGGCAGAC GGGAGGAATA CGACGTGCTG GACAAGAGAA  
 GAGGCCGGGA CCCTGAGATG GGCGGCAAGC CCAGACGGAA GAACCCCCAG  
 GAAGGCCTGT ATAACGAACT GCAGAAAGAC AAGATGGCCG AGGCCTACAG  
 CGAGATCGGC ATGAAGGGCG AGCGGAGAAG AGGCAAGGGC CATGACGGCC  
 10 TGTACCAGGG CCTGAGCACC GCCACCAAGG ACACCTACGA CGCCCTGCAC  
 ATGCAGGCCC TGCCTCCAAG ATGAGTCGAC AATCAACCTC TGGATTACAA  
 AATTTGTGAA AGATTGACTG GTATTCTTAA CTATGTTGCT CCTTTTACGC  
 TATGTGGATA CGCTGCTTTA ATGCCTTTGT ATCATGCTAT TGCTTCCCGT  
 ATGGCTTTCA TTTTCTCCTC CTTGTATAAA TCCTGGTTGC TGTCTCTTTA  
 15 TGAGGAGTTG TGGCCCCTTG TCAGGCAACG TGGCGTGGTG TGCACTGTGT  
 TTGCTGACGC AACCCCCACT GGTGGGGCA TTGCCACCAC CTGTCAGCTC  
 CTTTCCGGGA CTTTCGCTTT CCCCTCCCT ATTGCCACGG CGAACTCAT  
 CGCCGCCTGC CTTGCCCGCT GCTGGACAGG GGCTCGGCTG TTGGGCACTG  
 ACAATTCCGT GGTGTTGTCTG GGGAAGCTGA CGTCCTTTCC TTGGCTGCTC  
 20 GCCTGTGTTG CCACCTGGAT TCTGCGCGGG ACGTCCTTCT GCTACGTCCC  
 TTCGGCCCTC AATCCAGCGG ACCTTCCTTC CCGCGGCCTG CTGCCGGCTC  
 TGCGGCCTCT TCCGCGTCTT CGCCTTCGCC CTCAGACGAG TCGGATCTCC  
 CTTTGGGCCG CCTCCCCGCC TGAATTCGA GCTCGGTACC TTTAAGACCA  
 ATGACTTACA AGGCAGCTGT AGATCTTAGC CACTTTTTTAA AAGAAAAGGG  
 25 GGGACTGGAA GGGCTAATTC ACTCCCAACG AAGACAAGAT CTGCTTTTTG  
 CTTGTACTGG GTCTCTCTGG TTAGACCAGA TCTGAGCCTG GGAGCTCTCT  
 GGCTAACTAG GGAACCCACT GCTTAAGCCT CAATAAAGCT TGCCTTGAGT  
 GCTTCAAGTA GTGTGTGCCC GTCTGTTGTG TGA CTCTGGT AACTAGAGAT  
 CCCTCAGACC CTTT TAGTCA GTGTGGAAAA TCTCTAGCAG TAGTAGTTCA  
 30 TGTTCATCTTA TTATTCAGTA TTTATAACTT GCAAAGAAAT GAATATCAGA  
 GAGTGAGAGG AACTTGTTTA TTGCAGCTTA TAATGGTTAC AAATAAAGCA  
 ATAGCATCAC AAATTCACA AATAAAGCAT TTTTTCCTACT GCATTCTAGT  
 TGTGGTTTGT CCAAATCAT CAATGTATCT TATCATGTCT GGCTCTAGCT  
 ATCCCGCCCC TAACTCCGCC CAGTTCGCC CATTCTCCGC CCCATGGCTG

ACTAATTTTT TTTATTTATG CAGAGGCCGA GGCCGCCTCG GCCTCTGAGC  
 TATTCCAGAA GTAGTGAGGA GGCTTTTTTTG GAGGCCTAGC TAGGGACGTA  
 CCCAATTCGC CCTATAGTGA GTCGTATTAC GCGCGCTCAC TGGCCGTCGT  
 TTTACAACGT CGTGACTGGG AAAACCCTGG CGTTACCCAA CTTAATCGCC  
 5 TTGCAGCACA TCCCCCTTTC GCCAGCTGGC GTAATAGCGA AGAGGCCCGC  
 ACCGATCGCC CTTCCCAACA GTTGCGCAGC CTGAATGGCG AATGGGACGC  
 GCCCTGTAGC GCGGCATTAA GCGCGGCGGG TGTGGTGGTT ACGCGCAGCG  
 TGACCGCTAC ACTTGCCAGC GCCCTAGCGC CCGCTCCTTT CGCTTTCTTC  
 CCTTCCTTTC TCGCCACGTT CGCCGGCTTT CCCC GTCAAG CTCTAAATCG  
 10 GGGGCTCCCT TTAGGGTTCC GATTTAGTGC TTTACGGCAC CTCGACCCCA  
 AAAA ACTTGA TTAGGGTGAT GGTTCACGTA GTGGGCCATC GCCCTGATAG  
 ACGGTTTTTC GCCCTTTGAC GTTGGAGTCC ACGTTCTTTA ATAGTGGACT  
 CTTGTCCAA ACTGGAACAA CACTCAACCC TATCTCGGTC TATTCTTTTG  
 ATTTATAAGG GATTTTGCCG ATTTGCGCCT ATTGGTTAAA AAATGAGCTG  
 15 ATTTAACAAA AATTTAACGC GAATTTTAAC AAAATATTAA CGCTTACAAT  
 TTAGGTGGCA CTTTTCGGGG AAATGTGCGC GGAACCCCTA TTTGTTTATT  
 TTTCTAAATA CATTCAAATA TGTATCCGCT CATGAGACAA TAACCCTGAT  
 AAATGCTTCA ATAATATTGA AAAAGGAAGA GTATGAGTAT TCAACATTTTC  
 CGTGTCGCCC TTATTCCCTT TTTTGCGGCA TTTTGCCTTC CTGTTTTTGC  
 20 TCACCCAGAA ACGCTGGTGA AAGTAAAGA TGCTGAAGAT CAGTTGG

**pTRPE-hFVIII-C2-BBz (SEQ ID NO:20)**

GTGCACGAGT GGGTTACATC GAACTGGATC TCAACAGCGG TAAGATCCTT  
 GAGAGTTTTT GCCCGAAGA ACGTTTTTCCA ATGATGAGCA CTTTTAAAGT  
 25 TCTGCTATGT GCGCGGTAT TATCCCGTAT TGACGCCGGG CAAGAGCAAC  
 TCGGTCGCCG CATACTAT TCTCAGAATG ACTTGGTTGA GTACTCACCA  
 GTCACAGAAA AGCATCTTAC GGATGGCATG ACAGTAAGAG AATTATGCAG  
 TGCTGCCATA ACCATGAGTG ATAACACTGC GGCCAACTTA CTTCTGACAA  
 CGATCGGAGG ACCGAAGGAG CTAACCGCTT TTTTGCACAA CATGGGGGAT  
 30 CATGTAATC GCCTTGATCG TTGGGAACCG GAGCTGAATG AAGCCATACC  
 AAACGACGAG CGTGACACCA CGATGCCTGT AGCAATGGCA ACAACGTTGC  
 GCAA ACTATT AACTGGCGAA CTACTTACTC TAGCTTCCCG GCAACAATTA  
 ATAGACTGGA TGGAGGCGGA TAAAGTTGCA GGACCACTTC TGCGCTCGGC  
 CCTTCCGGCT GGCTGGTTTA TTGCTGATAA ATCTGGAGCC GGTGAGCGTG

GGTCTCGCGG TATCATTGCA GCACTGGGGC CAGATGGTAA GCCCTCCCGT  
 ATCGTAGTTA TCTACACGAC GGGGAGTCAG GCAACTATGG ATGAACGAAA  
 TAGACAGATC GCTGAGATAG GTGCCTCACT GATTAAGCAT TGGTAACTGT  
 CAGACCAAGT TTACTCATAT ATACTTTAGA TTGATTTAAA ACTTCATTTT  
 5 TAATTTAAAA GGATCTAGGT GAAGATCCTT TTTGATAATC TCATGACCAA  
 AATCCCTTAA CGTGAGTTTT CGTTCCACTG AGCGTCAGAC CCCGTAGAAA  
 AGATCAAAGG ATCTTCTTGA GATCCTTTTT TTCTGCGCGT AATCTGCTGC  
 TTGCAAACAA AAAAACCACC GCTACCAGCG GTGGTTTGTT TGCCGGATCA  
 AGAGCTACCA ACTCTTTTTT CGAAGGTAAC TGGCTTCAGC AGAGCGCAGA  
 10 TACCAAATAC TGTTCCTTCTA GTGTAGCCGT AGTTAGGCCA CCACTTCAAG  
 AACTCTGTAG CACCGCCTAC ATACCTCGCT CTGCTAATCC TGTTACCAGT  
 GGCTGCTGCC AGTGGCGATA AGTCGTGTCT TACCGGGTTG GACTCAAGAC  
 GATAGTTACC GGATAAGGCG CAGCGGTCGG GCTGAACGGG GGGTTCGTGC  
 ACACAGCCCA GCTTGGAGCG AACGACCTAC ACCGAACTGA GATACCTACA  
 15 GCGTGAGCTA TGAGAAAGCG CCACGCTTCC CGAAGGGAGA AAGGCGGACA  
 GGTATCCGGT AAGCGGCAGG GTCGGAACAG GAGAGCGCAC GAGGGAGCTT  
 CCAGGGGGAA ACGCCTGGTA TCTTTATAGT CCTGTCGGGT TTCGCCACCT  
 CTGACTTGAG CGTCGATTTT TGTGATGCTC GTCAGGGGGG CGGAGCCTAT  
 GGAAAAACGC CAGCAACGCG GCCTTTTTTAC GTTCCTGGC CTTTTGCTGG  
 20 CCTTTTGCTC ACATGTTCTT TCCTGCGTTA TCCCCTGATT CTGTGGATAA  
 CCGTATTACC GCCTTTGAGT GAGCTGATAC CGCTCGCCGC AGCCGAACGA  
 CCGAGCGCAG CGAGTCAGTG AGCGAGGAAG CGGAAGAGCG CCCAATACGC  
 AAACCGCCTC TCCCCGCGCG TTGGCCGATT CATTAATGCA GCTGGCACGA  
 CAGGTTTCCC GACTGGAAAG CGGGCAGTGA GCGCAACGCA ATTAATGTGA  
 25 GTTAGCTCAC TCATTAGGCA CCCCAGGCTT TACACTTTAT GCTTCCGGCT  
 CGTATGTTGT GTGGAATTGT GAGCGGATAA CAATTTACA CAGGAAACAG  
 CTATGACCAT GATTACGCCA AGCGCGCAAT TAACCCTCAC TAAAGGGAAC  
 AAAAGCTGGA GCTGCAAGCT TAATGTAGTC TTATGCAATA CTCTTGTAGT  
 CTTGCAACAT GGTAACGATG AGTTAGCAAC ATGCCTTACA AGGAGAGAAA  
 30 AAGCACCGTG CATGCCGATT GGTGGAAGTA AGGTGGTACG ATCGTGCCTT  
 ATTAGGAAGG CAACAGACGG GTCTGACATG GATTGGACGA ACCACTGAAT  
 TGCCGCATTG CAGAGATATT GTATTTAAGT GCCTAGCTCG ATACATAAAC  
 GGGTCTCTCT GGTAGACCA GATCTGAGCC TGGGAGCTCT CTGGCTAACT  
 AGGGAACCCA CTGCTTAAGC CTCAATAAAG CTTGCCTTGA GTGCTTCAAG

TAGTGTGTGC CCGTCTGTTG TGTGACTCTG GTAAC TAGAG ATCCCTCAGA  
 CCCTTTTAGT CAGTGTGGAA AATCTCTAGC AGTGGCGCCC GAACAGGGAC  
 TTGAAAGCGA AAGGGAAACC AGAGGAGCTC TCTCGACGCA GGA CTGGCT  
 TGCTGAAGCG CGCACGGCAA GAGGCGAGGG GCGGCGACTG GTGAGTACGC  
 5 CAAAAATTTT GACTAGCGGA GGCTAGAAGG AGAGAGATGG GTGCGAGAGC  
 GTCAGTATTA AGCGGGGGAG AATTAGATCG CGATGGGAAA AAATTCGGTT  
 AAGGCCAGGG GGAAAGAAAA AATATAAATT AAAACATATA GTATGGGCAA  
 GCAGGGAGCT AGAACGATTC GCAGTTAATC CTGGCCTGTT AGAAACATCA  
 GAAGGCTGTA GACAAATACT GGGACAGCTA CAACCATCCC TTCAGACAGG  
 10 ATCAGAAGAA CTTAGATCAT TATATAATAC AGTAGCAACC CTCTATTGTG  
 TGCATCAAAG GATAGAGATA AAAGACACCA AGGAAGCTTT AGACAAGATA  
 GAGGAAGAGC AAAACAAAAG TAAGACCACC GCACAGCAAG CGGCCGCTGA  
 TCTTCAGACC TGGAGGAGGA GATATGAGGG ACAATTGGAG AAGTGAATTA  
 TATAAATATA AAGTAGTAAA AATTGAACCA TTAGGAGTAG CACCCACCAA  
 15 GGCAAAGAGA AGAGTGGTGC AGAGAGAAAA AAGAGCAGTG GGAATAGGAG  
 CTTTGTTCCT TGGGTTCTTG GGAGCAGCAG GAAGCACTAT GGGCGCAGCG  
 TCAATGACGC TGACGGTACA GGCCAGACAA TTATTGTCTG GTATAGTGCA  
 GCAGCAGAAC AATTTGCTGA GGGCTATTGA GGCACAACAG CATCTGTTGC  
 AACTCACAGT CTGGGGCATC AAGCAGCTCC AGGCAAGAAT CCTGGCTGTG  
 20 GAAAGATACC TAAAGGATCA ACAGCTCCTG GGGATTTGGG GTTGCTCTGG  
 AAAACTCATT TGCACCACTG CTGTGCCTTG GAATGCTAGT TGGAGTAATA  
 AATCTCTGGA ACAGATTTGG AATCACACGA CCTGGATGGA GTGGGACAGA  
 GAAATTAACA ATTACACAAG CTTAATACAC TCCTTAATTG AAGAATCGCA  
 AAACCAGCAA GAAAAGAATG AACAGAATT ATTGGAATTA GATAAATGGG  
 25 CAAGTTTGTG GAATTGGTTT AACATAACAA ATTGGCTGTG GTATATAAAA  
 TTATTCATAA TGATAGTAGG AGGCTTG GTA GGT TTAAGAA TAGTTTTTGC  
 TGTACTTTCT ATAGTGAATA GAGTTAGGCA GGGATATTCA CCATTATCGT  
 TTCAGACCCA CCTCCCAACC CCGAGGGGAC CCGACAGGCC CGAAGGAATA  
 GAAGAAGAAG GTGGAGAGAG AGACAGAGAC AGATCCATTC GATTAGTGAA  
 30 CGGATCTCGA CGGTATCGAT TAGACTGTAG CCCAGGAATA TGGCAGCTAG  
 ATTGTACACA TTTAGAAGGA AAAGTTATCT TGGTAGCAGT TCATGTAGCC  
 AGTGGATATA TAGAAGCAGA AGTAATTCCA GCAGAGACAG GGCAAGAAAC  
 AGCATACTTC CTCTTAAAAT TAGCAGGAAG ATGGCCAGTA AAAACAGTAC  
 ATACAGACAA TGGCAGCAAT TTCACCAGTA CTACAGTTAA GGCCGCCTGT

TGGTGGGCGG GGATCAAGCA GGAATTTGGC ATTCCCTACA ATCCCCAAAG  
 TCAAGGAGTA ATAGAATCTA TGAATAAAGA ATTAAAGAAA ATTATAGGAC  
 AGGTAAGAGA TCAGGCTGAA CATCTTAAGA CAGCAGTACA AATGGCAGTA  
 TTCATCCACA ATTTTAAAAG AAAAGGGGGG ATTGGGGGGT ACAGTGCAGG  
 5 GGAAGAATA GTAGACATAA TAGCAACAGA CATACAAACCT AAAGAATTAC  
 AAAAACAAAT TACAAAAATT CAAAATTTTC GGGTTTATTA CAGGGACAGC  
 AGAGATCCAG TTTGGCTGCA TACGCGTCGT GAGGCTCCGG TGCCCGTCAG  
 TGGGCAGAGC GCACATCGCC CACAGTCCCC GAGAAGTTGG GGGGAGGGGT  
 CGGCAATTGA ACCGGTGCCT AGAGAAGGTG GCGCGGGGTA AACTGGGAAA  
 10 GTGATGTCGT GTACTGGCTC CGCCTTTTTTC CCGAGGGTGG GGGAGAACCG  
 TATATAAGTG CAGTAGTCGC CGTGAACGTT CTTTTTCGCA ACGGGTTTTGC  
 CGCCAGAACA CAGGTAAGTG CCGTGTGTGG TTCCCGCGGG CCTGGCCTCT  
 TTACGGGTTA TGGCCCTTGC GTGCCTTGAA TTACTIONCAC CTGGCTGCAG  
 TACGTGATTC TTGATCCCGA GCTTCGGGT GGAAGTGGGT GGGAGAGTTC  
 15 GAGGCCTTGC GCTTAAGGAG CCCCTTCGCC TCGTGCTTGA GTTGAGGCCT  
 GGCCCTGGGCG CTGGGGCCGC CGCGTGCGAA TCTGGTGGCA CCTTCGCGCC  
 TGTCTCGCTG CTTTCGATAA GTCTCTAGCC ATTTAAAATT TTTGATGACC  
 TGCTGCGACG CTTTTTTTTCT GGCAAGATAG TCTTGTAAT GCGGGCCAAG  
 ATCTGCACAC TGGTATTTTC GTTTTTGGGG CCGCGGGCGG CGACGGGGCC  
 20 CGTGCGTCCC AGCGCACATG TTCGGCGAGG CGGGGCCTGC GAGCGCGGCC  
 ACCGAGAATC GGACGGGGGT AGTCTCAAGC TGGCCGGCCT GCTCTGGTGC  
 CTGGCCTCGC GCCGCCGTGT ATCGCCCCGC CCTGGGCGGC AAGGCTGGCC  
 CGGTGCGCAC CAGTTGCGTG AGCGGAAAGA TGGCCGCTTC CCGGCCCTGC  
 TGCAGGGAGC TCAAAATGGA GGACGCGGCG CTCGGGAGAG CGGGCGGGTG  
 25 AGTCACCCAC ACAAAGGAAA AGGGCCTTTC CGTCCTCAGC CGTCGCTTCA  
 TGTGACTCCA CTGAGTACCG GGCGCCGTCC AGGCACCTCG ATTAGTTCTC  
 GTGCTTTTGG AGTACGTCGT CTTTAGGTTG GGGGAGGGG TTTTATGCGA  
 TGGAGTTTCC CCACACTGAG TGGGTGGAGA CTGAAGTTAG GCCAGCTTGG  
 CACTTGATGT AATTCTCCTT GGAATTTGCC CTTTTTGAGT TTGGATCTTG  
 30 GTTCATTCTC AAGCCTCAGA CAGTGGTTCA AAGTTTTTTT CTTCCATTTT  
 AGGTGTCGTG AGCTAGAGCC ACCATGGAGT TTGGGCTGAG CTGGCTTTTT  
 CTTGTGGCTA TTTTAAAAGG TGTCCAGTGC GGATCCAATA GTTGCAGCAT  
 GCCATTGGGA ATGGAGAGTA AAGCAATATC AGATGCACAG ATTACTGCTT  
 CATCCTACTT TACCAATATG TTTGCCACCT GGTCTCCTTC AAAAGCTCGA

	CTTCACCTCC	AAGGGAGGAG	TAATGCCTGG	AGACCTCAGG	TGAATAATCC
	AAAAGAGTGG	CTGCAAGTGG	ACTTCCAGAA	GACAATGAAA	GTCACAGGAG
	TAACTACTCA	GGGAGTAAAA	TCTCTGCTTA	CCAGCATGTA	TGTGAAGGAG
	TTCTCATCT	CCAGCAGTCA	AGATGGCCAT	CAGTGGACTC	TCTTTTTTCA
5	GAATGGCAAA	GTAAAGGTTT	TTCAGGGAAA	TCAAGACTCC	TTCACACCTG
	TGGTGAAGTC	TCTAGACCCA	CCGTTACTGA	CTCGCTACCT	TCGAATTAC
	CCCCAGAGTT	GGGTGCACCA	GATTGCCCTG	AGGATGGAGG	TTCTGGGCTG
	CGAGGCACAG	GACCTCTACG	CTAGCACCAC	GACGCCAGCG	CCGCGACCAC
	CAACACCGGC	GCCCCACCATC	GCGTCGCAGC	CCCTGTCCCT	GCGCCCAGAG
10	GCGTGCCGGC	CAGCGGCGGG	GGGCGCAGTG	CACACGAGGG	GGCTGGACTT
	CGCCTGTGAT	TCCGGAATCT	ACATCTGGGC	CCCTCTGGCC	GGCACCTGTG
	GCGTGCTGCT	GCTGTCCCTG	GTCATCACCC	TGTACTGCAA	GCGGGGCAGA
	AAGAAGCTGC	TGTACATCTT	CAAGCAGCCC	TTCATGCGGC	CTGTGCAGAC
	CACACAGGAA	GAGGACGGCT	GTAGCTGTAG	ATTCCCCGAG	GAAGAGGAAG
15	GCGGCTGCGA	GCTGAGAGTG	AAGTTCAGCA	GAAGCGCCGA	CGCCCCTGCC
	TATCAGCAGG	GCCAGAACCA	GCTGTACAAC	GAGCTGAACC	TGGGCAGACG
	GGAGGAATAC	GACGTGCTGG	ACAAGAGAAG	AGGCCGGGAC	CCTGAGATGG
	GCGGCAAGCC	CAGACGGAAG	AACCCCCAGG	AAGGCCTGTA	TAACGAAGTG
	CAGAAAGACA	AGATGGCCGA	GGCCTACAGC	GAGATCGGCA	TGAAGGGCGA
20	GCGGAGAAGA	GGCAAGGGCC	ATGACGGCCT	GTACCAGGGC	CTGAGCACCG
	CCACCAAGGA	CACCTACGAC	GCCCTGCACA	TGCAGGCCCT	GCCTCCAAGA
	TGAGTCGACA	ATCAACCTCT	GGATTACAAA	ATTTGTGAAA	GATTGACTGG
	TATTCTTAAC	TATGTTGCTC	CTTTTACGCT	ATGTGGATAC	GCTGCTTTAA
	TGCCTTTGTA	TCATGCTATT	GCTTCCCGTA	TGGCTTTTCAT	TTTCTCCTCC
25	TTGTATAAAT	CCTGGTTGCT	GTCTCTTTAT	GAGGAGTTGT	GGCCCGTTGT
	CAGGCAACGT	GGCGTGGTGT	GCACTGTGTT	TGCTGACGCA	ACCCCCACTG
	GTTGGGGCAT	TGCCACCACC	TGTCAGCTCC	TTTCCGGGAC	TTTCGCTTTC
	CCCCTCCCTA	TTGCCACGGC	GGAATCATC	GCCGCCTGCC	TTGCCCGCTG
	CTGGACAGGG	GCTCGGCTGT	TGGGCACTGA	CAATTCCGTG	GTGTTGTCGG
30	GGAAGCTGAC	GTCCTTTCCT	TGGCTGCTCG	CCTGTGTTGC	CACCTGGATT
	CTGCGCGGGA	CGTCCTTCTG	CTACGTCCCT	TCGGCCCTCA	ATCCAGCGGA
	CCTTCCTTCC	CGCGGCCTGC	TGCCGGCTCT	GCGGCCTCTT	CCGCGTCTTC
	GCCTTCGCCC	TCAGACGAGT	CGGATCTCCC	TTTGGGCCGC	CTCCCCGCCT
	GGAATTCGAG	CTCGGTACCT	TTAAGACCAA	TGACTTACAA	GGCAGCTGTA



GATCTTAGCC ACTTTTAAAG AAAAGGGG GGAAGGCTAATTCA  
 CTCCCAACGA AGACAAGATC TGCTTTTGC TTGTACTGGG TCTCTCTGGT  
 TAGACCAGAT CTGAGCCTGG GAGCTCTCTG GCTAACTAGG GAACCCACTG  
 CTTAAGCCTC AATAAGCTT GCCTTGAGTG CTTCAAGTAG TGTGTGCCCG  
 5 TCTGTTGTGT GACTCTGGTA ACTAGAGATC CCTCAGACCC TTTTAGTCAG  
 TGTGGAAAAT CTCTAGCAGT AGTAGTTCAT GTCATCTTAT TATTCAGTAT  
 TTATAACTTG CAAAGAAATG AATATCAGAG AGTGAGAGGA ACTTGTTTAT  
 TGCAGCTTAT AATGGTTACA AATAAGCAA TAGCATCACA AATTTACAA  
 ATAAAGCATT TTTTCTACTG CATTCTAGTT GTGGTTTGTC CAACTCATC  
 10 AATGTATCTT ATCATGTCTG GCTCTAGCTA TCCCGCCCCC AACTCCGCC  
 AGTTCCGCC ATTCTCCGCC CCATGGCTGA CTAATTTTTT TTATTTATGC  
 AGAGGCCGAG GCCGCCTCGG CCTCTGAGCT ATTCCAGAAG TAGTGAGGAG  
 GCTTTTTTGG AGGCCTAGCT AGGGACGTAC CCAATTCGCC CTATAGTGAG  
 TCGTATTACG CGCGCTCACT GGCCGTCGTT TTACAACGTC GTGACTGGGA  
 15 AAACCCTGGC GTTACCCAAC TTAATCGCCT TGCAGCACAT CCCCTTTTCG  
 CCAGCTGGCG TAATAGCGAA GAGGCCCGCA CCGATCGCCC TTCCCAACAG  
 TTGCGCAGCC TGAATGGCGA ATGGGACGCG CCCTGTAGCG GCGCATTAAAG  
 CGCGGCGGGT GTGGTGGTTA CGCGCAGCGT GACCGCTACA CTTGCCAGCG  
 CCCTAGCGCC CGCTCCTTTC GCTTCTTCC CTCCTTTCT CGCCACGTTT  
 20 GCCGGCTTTC CCCGTCAAGC TCTAAATCGG GGGCTCCCTT TAGGGTTCCG  
 ATTTAGTGCT TTACGGCACC TCGACCCCAA AAACTTGAT TAGGGTGATG  
 GTTCACGTAG TGGGCCATCG CCCTGATAGA CGGTTTTTCG CCCTTTGACG  
 TTGGAGTCCA CGTTCCTTAA TAGTGGACTC TTGTTCCAAA CTGGAACAAC  
 ACTCAACCCT ATCTCGGTCT ATTCTTTTGA TTTATAAGGG ATTTTGCCGA  
 25 TTTCGGCCTA TTGGTTAAAA AATGAGCTGA TTTAACAAAA ATTTAACGCG  
 AATTTTAACA AAATATTAAC GCTTACAATT TAGGTGGCAC TTTTCGGGGA  
 AATGTGCGCG GAACCCCTAT TTGTTTATTT TTCTAAATAC ATTCAAATAT  
 GTATCCGCTC ATGAGACAAT AACCTGATA AATGCTTCAA TAATATTGAA  
 AAAGGAAGAG TATGAGTATT CAACATTTCC GTGTCGCCCT TATTCCTTT  
 30 TTTGCGGCAT TTTGCCTTCC TGTTTTTGCT CACCCAGAAA CGCTGGTGAA  
 AGTAAAAGAT GCTGAAGATC AGTTGG

DAPI2-T2A-A2-KIRS2 (SEQ ID NO:21)

	ATGGGGGGAC	TTGAACCCTG	CAGCAGGTTC	CTGCTCCTGC	CTCTCCTGCT
	GGCTGTAAGT	GGTCTCCGTC	CTGTCCAGGT	CCAGGCCCAG	AGCGATTGCA
	GTTGCTCTAC	GGTGAGCCCG	GGCGTGCTGG	CAGGGATCGT	GATGGGAGAC
	CTGGTGCTGA	CAGTGCTCAT	TGCCCTGGCC	GTGTACTTCC	TGGGCCGGCT
5	GGTCCCTCGG	GGGCGAGGGG	CTGCGGAGGC	AGCGACCCGG	AAACAGCGTA
	TCACTGAGAC	CGAGTCGCCT	TATCAGGAGC	TCCAGGGTCA	GAGGTCCGAT
	GTCTACAGCG	ACCTCAACAC	ACAGAGGCCG	TATTACAAAG	TCGAGGGCGG
	CGGAGAGGGC	AGAGGAAGTC	TTCTAACATG	CGGTGACGTG	GAGGAGAATC
	CCGGCCCTAG	GATGGCCTTA	CCAGTGACCG	CCTTGCTCCT	GCCGCTGGCC
10	TTGCTGCTCC	ACGCCGCCAG	GCCGGGATCC	TCAGTTGCCA	AGAAGCATCC
	TAAAACTTGG	GTACATTACA	TTGCTGCTGA	AGAGGAGGAC	TGGGACTATG
	CTCCCTTAGT	CCTCGCCCCC	GATGACAGAA	GTTATAAAAAG	TCAATATTTG
	AACAATGGCC	CTCAGCGGAT	TGGTAGGAAG	TACAAAAAAG	TCCGATTTAT
	GGCATAACACA	GATGAAACCT	TTAAGACTCG	TGAAGCTATT	CAGCATGAAT
15	CAGGAATCTT	GGGACCTTTA	CTTTATGGGG	AAGTTGGAGA	CACACTGTTG
	ATTATATTTA	AGAATCAAGC	AAGCAGACCA	TATAACATCT	ACCCTCACGG
	AATCACTGAT	GTCCGTCCTT	TGTATTCAAG	GAGATTACCA	AAAGGTGTAA
	AACATTTGAA	GGATTTTCCA	ATTCTGCCAG	GAGAAATATT	CAAATATAAA
	TGGACAGTGA	CTGTAGAAGA	TGGGCCAACT	AAATCAGATC	CTCGGTGCCT
20	GACCCGCTAT	TACTCTAGTT	TCGTTAATAT	GGAGAGAGAT	CTAGCTTCAG
	GACTCATTTG	CCCTCTCCTC	ATCTGCTACA	AAGAATCTGT	AGATCAAAGA
	GGAAACCAGA	TAATGTCAGA	CAAGAGGAAT	GTCATCCTGT	TTTCTGTATT
	TGATGAGAAC	CGAAGCTGGT	ACCTCACAGA	GAATATACAA	CGCTTTCTCC
	CCAATCCAGC	TGGAGTGCAG	CTTGAAGATC	CAGAGTTCCA	AGCCTCCAAC
25	ATCATGCACA	GCATCAATGG	CTATGTTTTT	GATAGTTTGC	AGTTGTCAGT
	TTGTTTGCAT	GAGGTGGCAT	ACTGGTACAT	TCTAAGCATT	GGAGCACAGA
	CTGACTTCCT	TTCTGTCTTC	TTCTCTGGAT	ATACCTTCAA	ACACAAAATG
	GTCTATGAAG	ACACACTCAC	CCTATTCCCA	TTCTCAGGAG	AAACTGTCTT
	CATGTCGATG	GAAAACCCAG	GTCTATGGAT	TCTGGGGTGC	CACAACTCAG
30	ACTTTCGGAA	CAGAGGCATG	ACCGCCTTAC	TGAAGGTTTC	TAGTTGTGAC
	AAGAACACTG	GTGATTATTA	CGAGGACAGT	TATGAAGATA	TTTCAGCATA
	CTTGCTGAGT	AAAAACAATG	CCATTGAACC	AAGAGCTAGC	GGTGGCGGAG
	GTTCTGGAGG	TGGGGGTTCC	TCACCCACTG	AACCAAGCTC	CAAAACCGGT
	AACCCAGAC	ACCTGCATGT	TCTGATTGGG	ACCTCAGTGG	TCAAAATCCC

TTTCACCATC CTCCTCTTCT TTCTCCTTCA TCGCTGGTGC TCCAACAAAA  
 AAAATGCTGC TGTAATGGAC CAAGAGCCTG CAGGGAACAG AACAGTGAAC  
 AGCGAGGATT CTGATGAACA AGACCATCAG GAGGTGTCAT ACGCATAA

5 **FVIII-A2-KIRS2 (SEQ ID NO:22)**

MALPVTALLL PLALLLHAAR PGSSVAKKHP KTWVHYIAAE EEDWDYAPLV  
 LAPDDRSYKS QYLNNGPQRI GRKYKKVRFM AYTDEFKTR EAIQHESGIL  
 GPLLYGEVGD TLLIIFKNQA SRPYNIYPHG ITDVRPLYSR RLPKGVKHLK  
 DFPILPGEIF KYKWTVTVED GPTKSDPRCL TRYYSFVNM ERDLASGLIG  
 10 PLLICYKESV DQRGNQIMSD KRNVLFSVF DENRSWYLTE NIQRFLPNPA  
 GVQLEDPEFQ ASNIMHSING YVFDSLQLSV CLHEVAYWYI LSIGAQTDFL  
 SVFFSGYTFK HKMVYEDTLT LFPFSGETVF MSMENPGLWI LGCHNSDFRN  
 RGMTALLKVS SCDKNTGDYY EDSYEDISAY LLSKNNAIEP RASGGGGSGG  
 GGSSPTEPSS KTGNNRHLHV LIGTSVVKIP FTILLFLLH RWCSNKKNA  
 15 VMDQEPAGNR TVNSEDSEQ DHQEVSYA\*

**DAP12-T2A-C2-KIRS2 (SEQ ID NO:23)**

ATGGGGGGGAC TTGAACCCTG CAGCAGGTTC CTGCTCCTGC CTCTCCTGCT  
 GGCTGTAAAGT GGTCTCCGTC CTGTCCAGGT CCAGGCCAG AGCGATTGCA  
 20 GTTGCTCTAC GGTGAGCCCG GCGTGCTGG CAGGGATCGT GATGGGAGAC  
 CTGGTGCTGA CAGTGCTCAT TGCCCTGGCC GTGTACTTCC TGGGCCGGCT  
 GGTCCCTCGG GGGCGAGGGG CTGCGGAGGC AGCGACCCGG AACAGCGTA  
 TCACTGAGAC CGAGTCGCCT TATCAGGAGC TCCAGGGTCA GAGGTCCGAT  
 GTCTACAGCG ACCTCAACAC ACAGAGGCCG TATTACAAAG TCGAGGGCGG  
 25 CGGAGAGGGC AGAGGAAGTC TTCTAACATG CGGTGACGTG GAGGAGAATC  
 CCGGCCCTAG GATGGCCTTA CCAGTGACCG CCTTGCTCCT GCCGCTGGCC  
 TTGCTGCTCC ACGCCGCCAG GCCGGGATCC AATAGTTGCA GCATGCCATT  
 GGGAATGGAG AGTAAAGCAA TATCAGATGC ACAGATTACT GCTTCATCCT  
 ACTTTACCAA TATGTTTGCC ACCTGGTCTC CTTCAAAGC TCGACTTCAC  
 30 CTCCAAGGGA GGAGTAATGC CTGGAGACCT CAGGTGAATA ATCCAAAAGA  
 GTGGCTGCAA GTGGACTTCC AGAAGACAAT GAAAGTCACA GGAGTAACTA  
 CTCAGGGAGT AAAATCTCTG CTTACCAGCA TGTATGTGAA GGAGTTCCTC  
 ATCTCCAGCA GTCAAGATGG CCATCAGTGG ACTCTCTTTT TTCAGAATGG  
 CAAAGTAAAG GTTTTTCAGG GAAATCAAGA CTCCTTCACA CCTGTGGTGA

ACTCTCTAGA CCCACCGTTA CTGACTCGCT ACCTTCGAAT TCACCCCCAG  
 AGTTGGGTGC ACCAGATTGC CCTGAGGATG GAGGTTCTGG GCTGCGAGGC  
 ACAGGACCTC TACGCTAGCG GTGGCGGAGG TTCTGGAGGT GGGGGTTCCT  
 CACCCACTGA ACCAAGCTCC AAAACCGGTA ACCCCAGACA CCTGCATGTT  
 5 CTGATTGGGA CCTCAGTGGT CAAAATCCCT TTCACCATCC TCCTCTTCTT  
 TCTCCTTCAT CGCTGGTGCT CCAACAAAAA AAATGCTGCT GTAATGGACC  
 AAGAGCCTGC AGGGAACAGA ACAGTGAACA GCGAGGATTC TGATGAACAA  
 GACCATCAGG AGGTGTCATA CGCATAA

10 **FVIII-C2-KIRS2 (SEQ ID NO:24)**

MALPVTALLL PLALLLHAAR PGSNSCSMPL GMESKAISDA QITASSYFTN  
 MFATWSPSKA RLHLQGRSNA WRPQVNNPKE WLQVDFQKTM KVTGVTTQGV  
 KSLLTSMYVK EFLISSSQDG HQWTLFFQNG KVKVFQGNQD SFTPVVNSLD  
 PPLLTRYLRI HPQSWVHQIA LRMEVLGCEA QDLYASGGGG SGGGGSSPTE  
 15 PSSKTGNPRH LHVLIQTSVV KIPFTILLFF LLHRWCSNKK NAAVMDQEPA  
 GNRTVNSEDS DEQDHQEVSY A\*

**A2-gs-BBz Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:25)**

ATGGAGTTTG GGCTGAGCTG GCTTTTTCTT GTGGCTATTT TAAAAGGTGT  
 20 CCAGTGCGGA TCCTCAGTTG CCAAGAAGCA TCCTAAACT TGGGTACATT  
 ACATTGCTGC TGAAGAGGAG GACTGGGACT ATGCTCCCTT AGTCCTCGCC  
 CCCGATGACA GAAGTTATAA AAGTCAATAT TTGAACAATG GCCCTCAGCG  
 GATTGGTAGG AAGTACAAAA AAGTCCGATT TATGGCATAAC ACAGATGAAA  
 CCTTTAAGAC TCGTGAAGCT ATTCAGCATG AATCAGGAAT CTTGGGACCT  
 25 TTACTTTATG GGAAGTTGG AGACACACTG TTGATTATAT TTAAGAATCA  
 AGCAAGCAGA CCATATAACA TCTACCCTCA CGGAATCACT GATGTCCGTC  
 CTTTGTATTC AAGGAGATTA CAAAAGGTG TAAAACATTT GAAGGATTTT  
 CCAATTCTGC CAGGAGAAAT ATTCAAATAT AAATGGACAG TGAAGTGTAGA  
 AGATGGGCCA ACTAAATCAG ATCCTCGGTG CCTGACCCGC TATTACTCTA  
 30 GTTTCGTTAA TATGGAGAGA GATCTAGCTT CAGGACTCAT TGGCCCTCTC  
 CTCATCTGCT ACAAAGAATC TGTAAGATCAA AGAGGAAACC AGATAATGTC  
 AGACAAGAGG AATGTCATCC TGTTTTCTGT ATTTGATGAG AACCGAAGCT  
 GGTACCTCAC AGAGAATATA CAACGCTTTC TCCCAATCC AGCTGGAGTG  
 CAGCTTGAAG ATCCAGAGTT CCAAGCCTCC AACATCATGC ACAGCATCAA

TGGCTATGTT TTTGATAGTT TGCAGTTGTC AGTTTGTTTG CATGAGGTGG  
 CATACTGGTA CATTCTAAGC ATTGGAGCAC AGACTGACTT CCTTTCTGTC  
 TTCTTCTCTG GATATACCTT CAAACACAAA ATGGTCTATG AAGACACACT  
 CACCCATATC CCATTCTCAG GAGAACTGT CTTCATGTCG ATGGAAAACC  
 5 CAGGTCTATG GATTCTGGGG TGCCACAACCT CAGACTTTTCG GAACAGAGGC  
 ATGACCGCCT TACTGAAGGT TTCTAGTTGT GACAAGAACA CTGGTGATTA  
 TTACGAGGAC AGTTATGAAG ATATTTTCAGC ATACTTGCTG AGTAAAAACA  
 ATGCCATTGA ACCAAGAGCT AGCGGTGGCG GAGGTTCTGG AGGTGGAGGT  
 TCCTCCGGAA TCTACATCTG GGCCCTCTG GCCGGCACCT GTGGCGTGCT  
 10 GCTGCTGTCC CTGGTCATCA CCCTGTACTG CAAGCGGGGC AGAAAGAAGC  
 TGCTGTACAT CTTCAAGCAG CCCTTCATGC GGCCTGTGCA GACCACACAG  
 GAAGAGGACG GCTGTAGCTG TAGATTCCCC GAGGAAGAGG AAGGCGGCTG  
 CGAGCTGAGA GTGAAGTTCA GCAGAAGCGC CGACGCCCT GCCTATCAGC  
 AGGGCCAGAA CCAGCTGTAC AACGAGCTGA ACCTGGGCAG ACGGGAGGAA  
 15 TACGACGTGC TGGACAAGAG AAGAGGCCGG GACCCTGAGA TGGGCGGCAA  
 GCCCAGACGG AAGAACCCCC AGGAAGGCCT GTATAACGAA CTGCAGAAAAG  
 ACAAGATGGC CGAGGCCTAC AGCGAGATCG GCATGAAGGG CGAGCGGAGA  
 AGAGGCAAGG GCCATGACGG CCTGTACCAG GGCCTGAGCA CCGCCACCAA  
 GGACACCTAC GACGCCCTGC ACATGCAGGC CCTGCCTCCA AGATGA  
 20

#### A2-gs-BBz Amino Acid Sequence (SEQ ID NO:26)

MEFLSLWFL VAILKGVQCG SSVAKKHPKT WVHYIAAEEE DWDYAPLVLA  
 PDDRSYKSQY LNNGPQRIGR KYKKVRFMAY TDETFKTREA IQHESGILGP  
 LLYGEVGDTL LIIFKNQASR PYNIPHGIT DVRPLYSRRL PKGVKHLKDF  
 25 PILPGEIFKY KWTVTVEDGP TKSDPRCLTR YYSSFVNMER DLASGLIGPL  
 LICYKESVDQ RGNQIMSDKR NVILFSVFDE NRSWYLTENI QRFLPNPAGV  
 QLEDPEFQAS NIMHSINGYV FDSLQLSVCL HEVAYWYILS IGAQTDFLSV  
 FFSGYTFKHK MVEDTLTLF PFSGETVFMS MENPGLWILG CHNSDFRNRG  
 MTALLKVSSC DKNTGDYYED SYEDISAYLL SKNNAIEPRA SGGGSGGGG  
 30 SSGIYIWAPL AGTCGVLLLS LVITLYCKRG RKKLLYIFKQ PFMRPVQTTQ  
 EEDGCSCRFP EEEEGGCELR VKFSRSADAP AYQQGQNQLY NELNLGRREE  
 YDVLDKRRGR DPENMGKPRR KNPQEGLYNE LQDKMAEAY SEIGMKGERR  
 RGKGHDGLYQ GLSTATKDTY DALHMQALPP R\*

**C2-gs-BBz Nucleic Acid Sequence (SEQ ID NO:27)**

ATGGAGTTTG GGCTGAGCTG GCTTTTCTT GTGGCTATTT TAAAAGGTGT  
 CCAGTGCGGA TCCAATAGTT GCAGCATGCC ATTGGGAATG GAGAGTAAAG  
 CAATATCAGA TGCACAGATT ACTGCTTCAT CCTACTTTAC CAATATGTTT  
 5 GCCACCTGGT CTCCTTCAAA AGCTCGACTT CACCTCCAAG GGAGGAGTAA  
 TGCTTGAGA CCTCAGGTGA ATAATCCAAA AGAGTGGCTG CAAGTGGACT  
 TCCAGAAGAC AATGAAAGTC ACAGGAGTAA CTAATCAGGG AGTAAAATCT  
 CTGCTTACCA GCATGTATGT GAAGGAGTTC CTCATCTCCA GCAGTCAAGA  
 TGGCCATCAG TGGACTCTCT TTTTTCAGAA TGGCAAAGTA AAGGTTTTTC  
 10 AGGGAAATCA AGACTCCTTC ACACCTGTGG TGAATCTCT AGACCCACCG  
 TTAATGACTC GCTACCTTCG AATTCACCCC CAGAGTTGGG TGCACCAGAT  
 TGCCCTGAGG ATGGAGGTTC TGGGCTGCGA GGCACAGGAC CTCTACGCTA  
 GCGGTGGCGG AGGTTCCTGA GGTGGAGGTT CCTCCGAAT CTACATCTGG  
 GCCCCCTCTG CCGGCACCTG TGGCGTGCTG CTGCTGTCCC TGGTCATCAC  
 15 CCTGTACTGC AAGCGGGGCA GAAAGAAGCT GCTGTACATC TTCAAGCAGC  
 CCTTCATGCG GCCTGTGCAG ACCACACAGG AAGAGGACGG CTGTAGCTGT  
 AGATTCCCCG AGGAAGAGGA AGGCGGCTGC GAGCTGAGAG TGAAGTTCAG  
 CAGAAGCGCC GACGCCCTG CCTATCAGCA GGGCCAGAAC CAGCTGTACA  
 ACGAGCTGAA CCTGGGCAGA CGGGAGGAAT ACGACGTGCT GGACAAGAGA  
 20 AGAGGCCGGG ACCCTGAGAT GGGCGGCAAG CCCAGACGGA AGAACCCCCA  
 GGAAGGCCTG TATAACGAAC TGCAGAAAGA CAAGATGGCC GAGGCCTACA  
 GCGAGATCGG CATGAAGGGC GAGCGGAGAA GAGGCAAGGG CCATGACGGC  
 CTGTACCAGG GCCTGAGCAC CGCCACCAAG GACACCTACG ACGCCCTGCA  
 CATGCAGGCC CTGCCTCCAA GATGA  
 25

**C2-gs-BBz Amino Acid Sequence (SEQ ID NO:28)**

MEFGLSWLFL VAILKGVQCG SNSCSMPLGM ESKAISDAQI TASSYFTNMF  
 ATWSPSKARL HLQGRSNAWR PQVNNPKEWL QVDFQKTMKV TGVTTQGVKS  
 LLTSMYVKEF LISSSQDGHQ WTLFFQNGKV KVFQGNQDSF TPVVNSLDPP  
 30 LLTRYLRIHP QSWVHQIALR MEVLGCEAQD LYASGGGGSG GGGSSGIYIW  
 APLAGTCGVL LLSLVITLYC KRGRKKLLYI FKQPFMRPVQ TTQEEDGCSC  
 RFPEEEEGGC ELRVKFSRSA DAPAYQQGQN QLYNELNLGR REEYDVLDKR  
 RGRDPEMGGK PRRKNPQEGY YNELQKDKMA EAYSEIGMKG ERRRGKGHDG  
 LYQGLSTATK DTYDALHMQA LPPR\*

## CLAIMS

What is claimed:

1. An isolated nucleic acid sequence encoding a chimeric alloantigen receptor (CALLAR), wherein the isolated nucleic acid sequence comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding an alloantigen or fragment thereof, a nucleic acid sequence encoding a transmembrane domain, a nucleic acid sequence encoding an intracellular signaling domain of 4-1BB, and a nucleic acid sequence encoding a CD3 zeta signaling domain.
2. An isolated nucleic acid sequence encoding a chimeric alloantigen receptor (CALLAR), wherein the isolated nucleic acid sequence comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding an A2 subunit of Factor VIII, a nucleic acid sequence v a transmembrane domain, a nucleic acid sequence v an intracellular domain of a costimulatory molecule, and a nucleic acid sequence encoding an intracellular signaling domain.
3. The isolated nucleic acid sequence of claim 1, wherein the alloantigen is Factor VIII or fragment thereof.
4. The isolated nucleic acid sequence of claim 3, wherein the Factor VIII or fragment thereof comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:2 and SEQ ID NO:4.
5. The isolated nucleic acid sequence of claim 3, wherein the Factor VIII fragment thereof is selected from the group consisting of an A2 subunit or a C2 subunit of Factor VIII.
6. The isolated nucleic acid sequence of any one of claims 1 or 2, wherein the nucleic acid sequence of the transmembrane domain encodes a CD8 alpha chain hinge and transmembrane domain.
7. The isolated nucleic acid sequence of claim 6, wherein the CD8 alpha chain hinge comprises an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:7 and transmembrane domain comprises an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:8.
8. The isolated nucleic acid sequence of claim 2, wherein the nucleic acid sequence encoding the intracellular domain of the costimulatory molecule comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding a 4-1BB signaling domain.

9. The isolated nucleic acid sequence of any one of claims 1 or 8, wherein the 4-1BB intracellular domain comprises an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:10.
10. The isolated nucleic acid sequence of claim 2, wherein the nucleic acid sequence encoding the intracellular signaling domain comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding a CD3 zeta signaling domain.
11. The isolated nucleic acid sequence of any one of claims 1 or 10, wherein the CD3 zeta signaling domain comprises an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:12.
12. A vector comprising the isolated nucleic acid sequence of any one of claims 1-11.
13. The vector of claim 12, wherein the vector is a lentiviral vector.
14. The vector of claim 12, wherein the vector is a RNA vector.
15. An isolated chimeric alloantigen receptor (CALLAR) comprising an extracellular domain comprising an alloantigen or fragment thereof, a transmembrane domain, an intracellular domain of 4-1BB, and a CD3 zeta signaling domain.
16. An isolated chimeric alloantigen receptor (CALLAR) comprising an extracellular domain comprising A2 subunit of Factor VIII, a transmembrane domain, an intracellular domain of a costimulatory molecule, and an intracellular signaling domain.
17. The isolated CALLAR of claim 15, wherein the alloantigen is Factor VIII or fragment thereof.
18. The isolated CALLAR of claim 15, wherein the Factor VIII or fragment thereof comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:2 and SEQ ID NO:4.
19. The isolated CALLAR of claim 17, wherein the Factor VIII fragment thereof is selected from the group consisting of an A2 fragment and a C2 fragment of Factor VIII.
20. The isolated CALLAR of any one of claims 15 or 16, wherein the transmembrane domain comprises a CD8 alpha chain hinge and transmembrane domain.



21. The isolated CALLAR of claim 20, wherein the CD8 alpha chain hinge comprises an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:7 and transmembrane domain comprises an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:8.
22. The isolated CALLAR of claim 16, wherein the intracellular domain of the costimulatory molecule comprises a 4-1BB intracellular domain.
23. The isolated CALLAR of any one of claims 15 or 22, wherein the 4-1BB intracellular domain comprises SEQ ID NO:10.
24. The isolated CALLAR of claim 16, wherein the intracellular signaling domain comprises a CD3 zeta signaling domain.
25. The isolated CALLAR of any one of claims 15 or 24, wherein the CD3 zeta signaling domain comprises an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:12.
26. A genetically modified cell comprising the CALLAR of any one of claims 15-25.
27. The cell of claim 26, wherein the cell expresses the CALLAR and has high affinity to antibodies expressed on B cells.
28. The cell of claim 26, wherein the cell expresses the CALLAR and induces killing of B cells expressing antibodies.
29. The cell of claim 26, wherein the cell expresses the CALLAR and has limited toxicity toward healthy cells.
30. The cell of claim 26, wherein the cell is selected from the group consisting of a helper T cell, a cytotoxic T cell, a memory T cell, regulatory T cell, gamma delta T cell, a natural killer cell, a monocyte, a cytokine induced killer cell, a cell line thereof, and other effector cell.
31. A method for treating a disorder associated with FVIII antibodies in a subject with hemophilia, the method comprising: administering to the subject an effective amount of a genetically modified T cell comprising an isolated nucleic acid sequence encoding a chimeric alloantigen receptor (CALLAR), wherein the isolated nucleic acid sequence comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding an alloantigen or fragment thereof, a nucleic acid sequence encoding a transmembrane domain, a nucleic acid sequence encoding an intracellular signaling domain of 4-1BB, and a nucleic acid sequence encoding a CD3 zeta signaling domain, thereby treating the disorder associated with FVIII antibodies in the subject with hemophilia.

32. A method for treating a disorder associated with FVIII antibodies in a subject with hemophilia, the method comprising: administering to the subject an effective amount of a genetically modified T cell comprising an isolated nucleic acid sequence encoding a chimeric alloantigen receptor (CALLAR), wherein the isolated nucleic acid sequence comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding A2 subunit of Factor VIII, a nucleic acid sequence encoding a transmembrane domain, a nucleic acid sequence encoding an intracellular domain of a costimulatory molecule, and a nucleic acid sequence encoding an intracellular signaling domain, thereby treating the disorder associated with FVIII antibodies in the subject with hemophilia.
33. The method of any one of claims 31 or 32, wherein the subject is a human.
34. The method of any one of claims 31 or 32, wherein the modified T cell has high affinity for Factor VIII antibodies.
35. The method of claim 34, wherein the modified T cell targets a B cell expressing Factor VIII antibodies.
36. An isolated KIR/DAP12 receptor complex comprising:
  - (a) a chimeric alloantigen receptor (CALLAR) comprising an A2 subunit of Factor VIII or C2 subunit of Factor VIII; a linker; and a fragment of a KIR comprising a transmembrane region and a cytoplasmic domain, and
  - (b) DAP12.
37. The isolated KIR/DAP12 receptor complex of claim 36, wherein the KIR is KIRS2 or KIR2DS2.
38. The isolated KIR/DAP12 receptor complex of claim 36, wherein the linker is a short glycine-serine linker.
39. A genetically modified cell comprising the isolated KIR/DAP12 receptor complex of any one of claims 36-38.
40. A genetically modified cell comprising: an isolated chimeric alloantigen receptor (CALLAR) and DAP12, wherein the CALLAR comprises an extracellular domain comprising A2 subunit of Factor VIII or C2 subunit of Factor VIII, a linker, and a fragment of a KIR, wherein the KIR comprises a transmembrane region and a cytoplasmic domain.
41. The genetically modified cell of claim 40, wherein the KIR is KIRS2 or KIR2DS2.

42. The genetically modified cell of any one of claims 40 or 41, wherein the linker is a short glycine-serine linker.
43. A method for treating a disorder associated with FVIII antibodies in a subject with hemophilia, the method comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of a genetically modified T cell comprising: an isolated nucleic acid sequence encoding a chimeric alloantigen receptor (CALLAR) comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding A2 subunit of Factor VIII or C2 subunit of Factor VIII; a nucleic acid sequence encoding a linker; a nucleic acid sequence encoding a fragment of a KIR comprising a transmembrane region and a cytoplasmic domain, and further comprising a nucleic sequence encoding DAP12, thereby treating the disorder associated with FVIII antibodies in the subject with hemophilia.
44. The method of claim 43, wherein the linker is a short glycine-serine linker.
45. A method for treating a disorder associated with FVIII antibodies in a subject with hemophilia, the method comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of a genetically modified T cell comprising a chimeric alloantigen receptor (CALLAR) comprising an A2 subunit of Factor VIII or C2 subunit of Factor VIII, a linker, a fragment of a KIR comprising a transmembrane region and a cytoplasmic domain, and further comprising DAP12, thereby treating the disorder associated with FVIII antibodies in the subject with hemophilia.

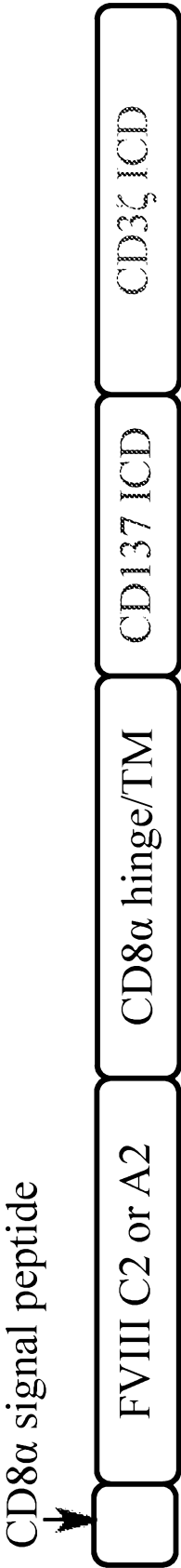


Figure 1

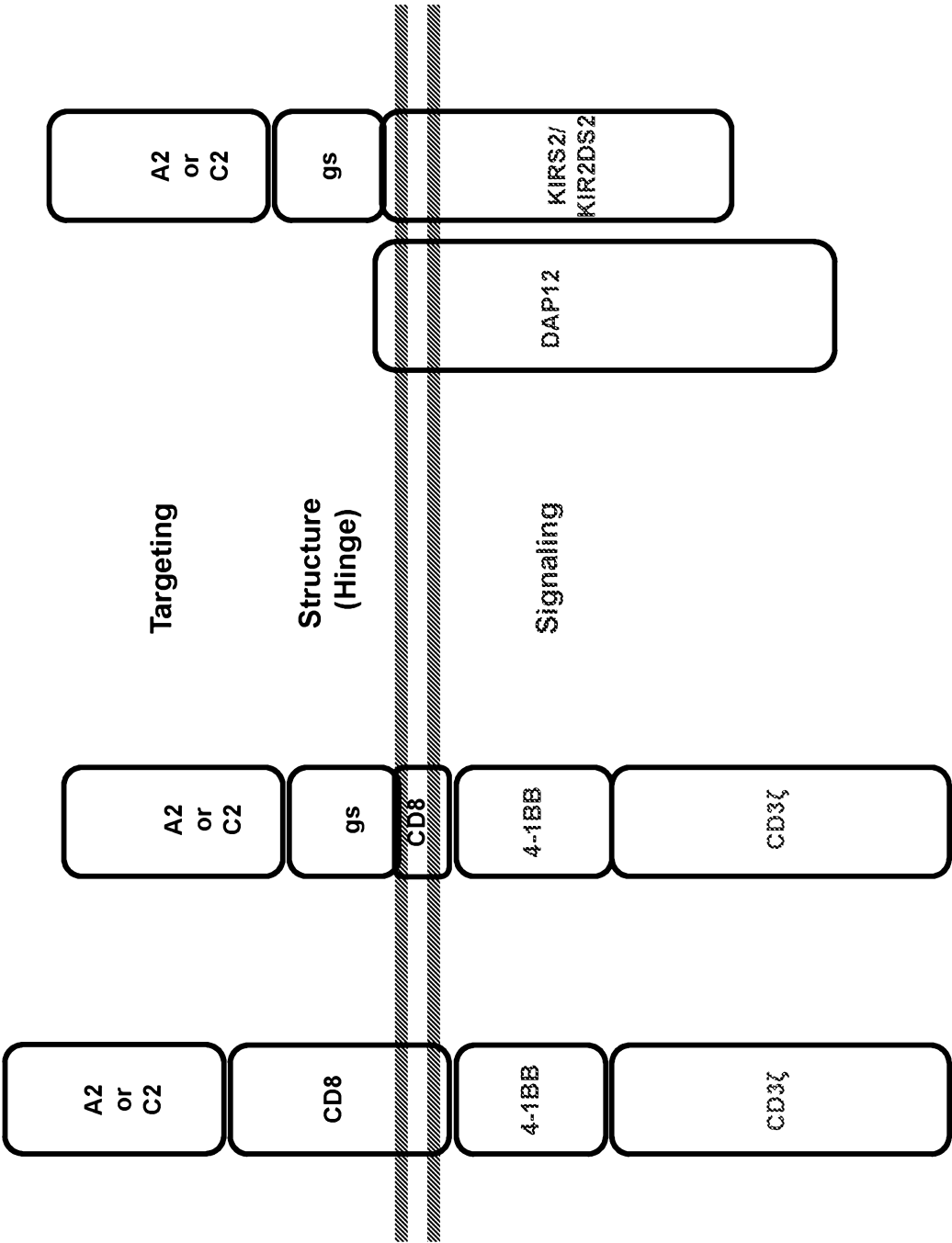


Figure 2

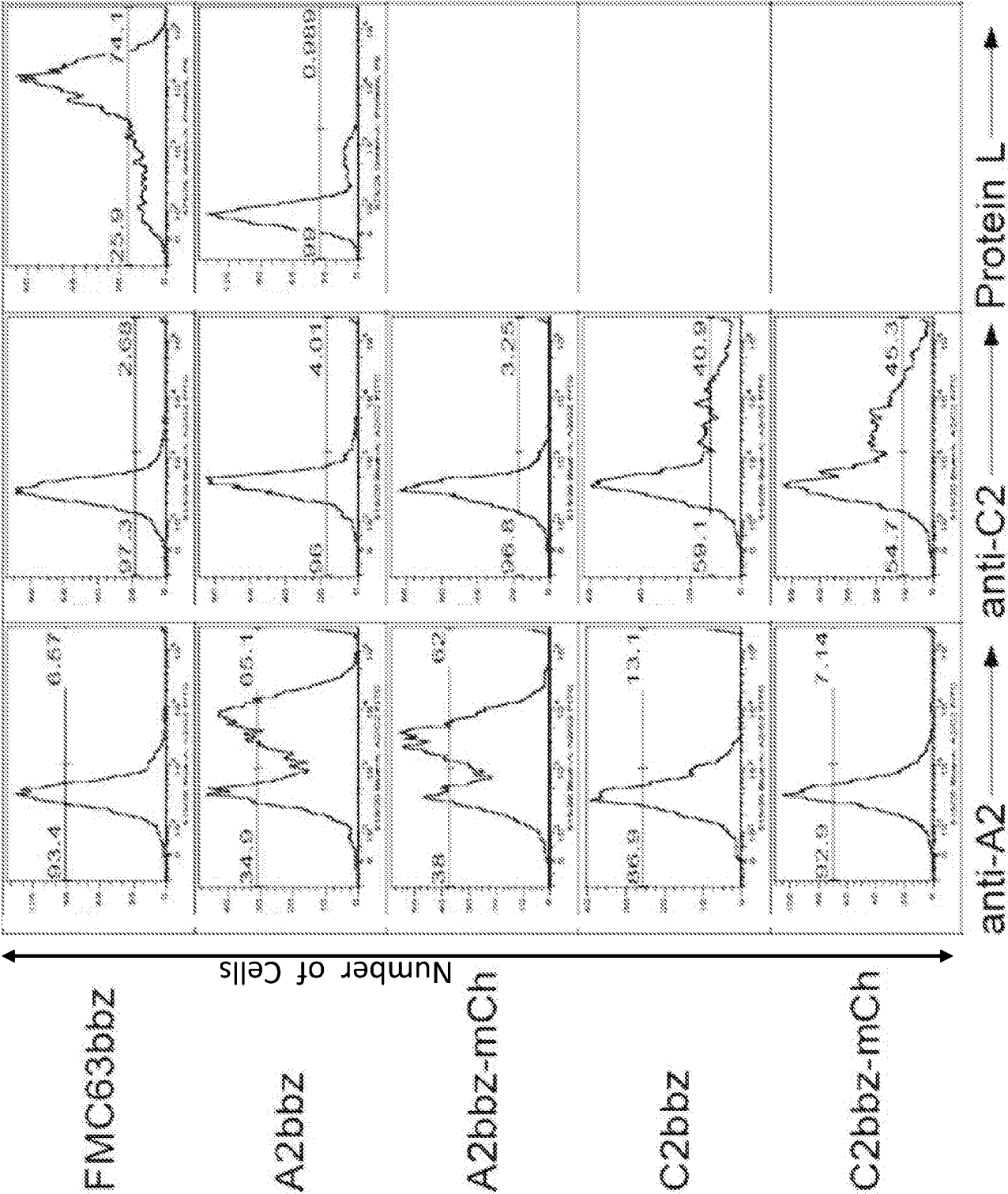


Figure 3

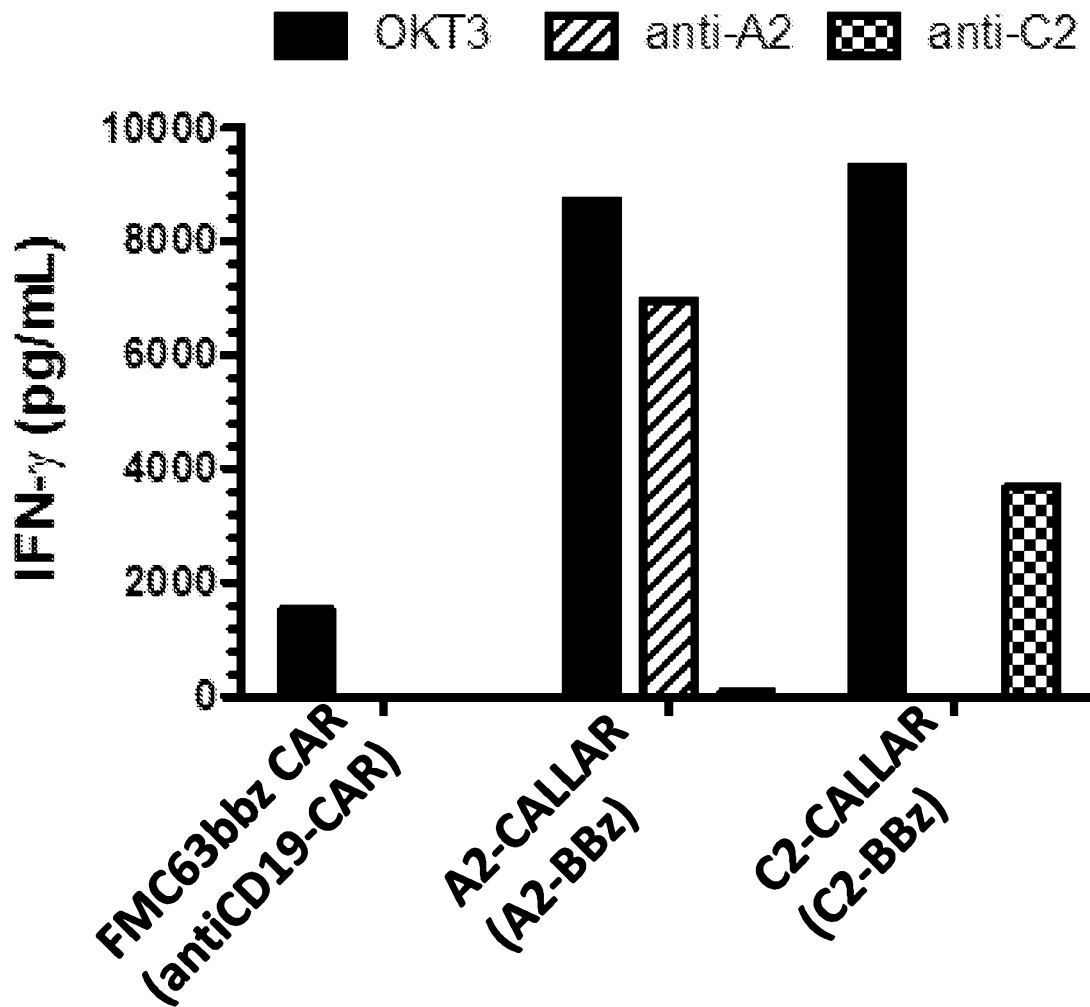


Figure 4

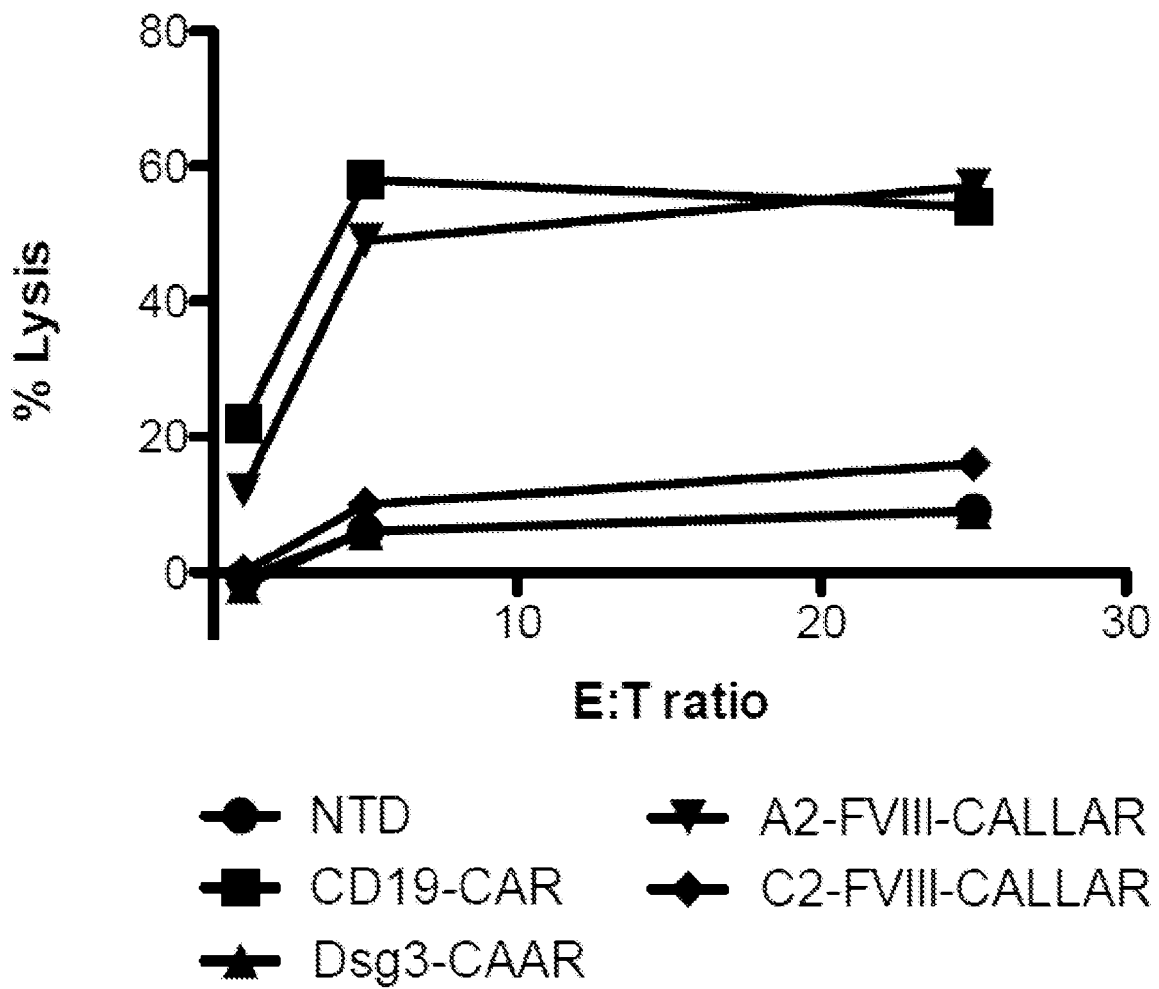


Figure 5



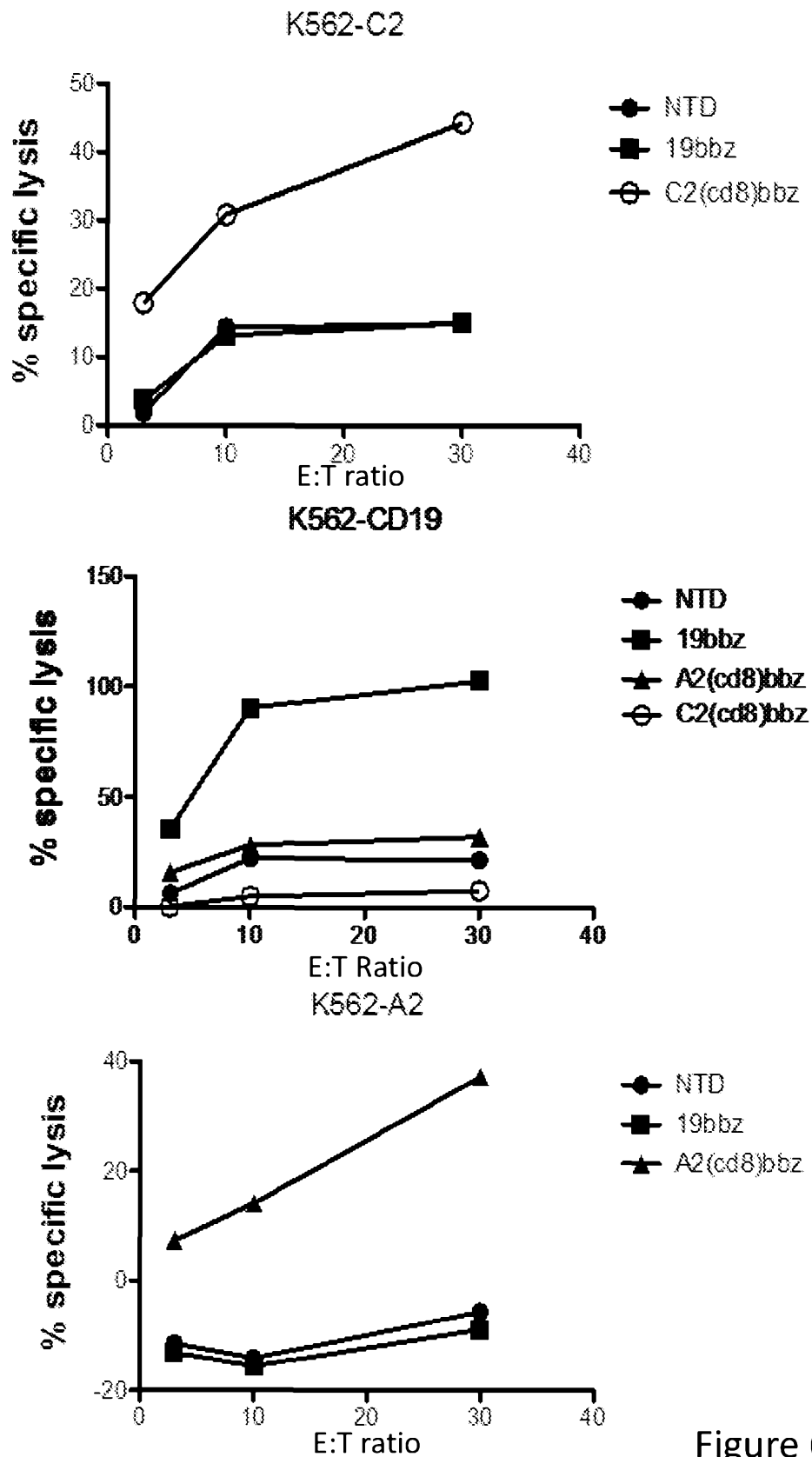


Figure 6

SUBSTITUTE SHEET  
6/12

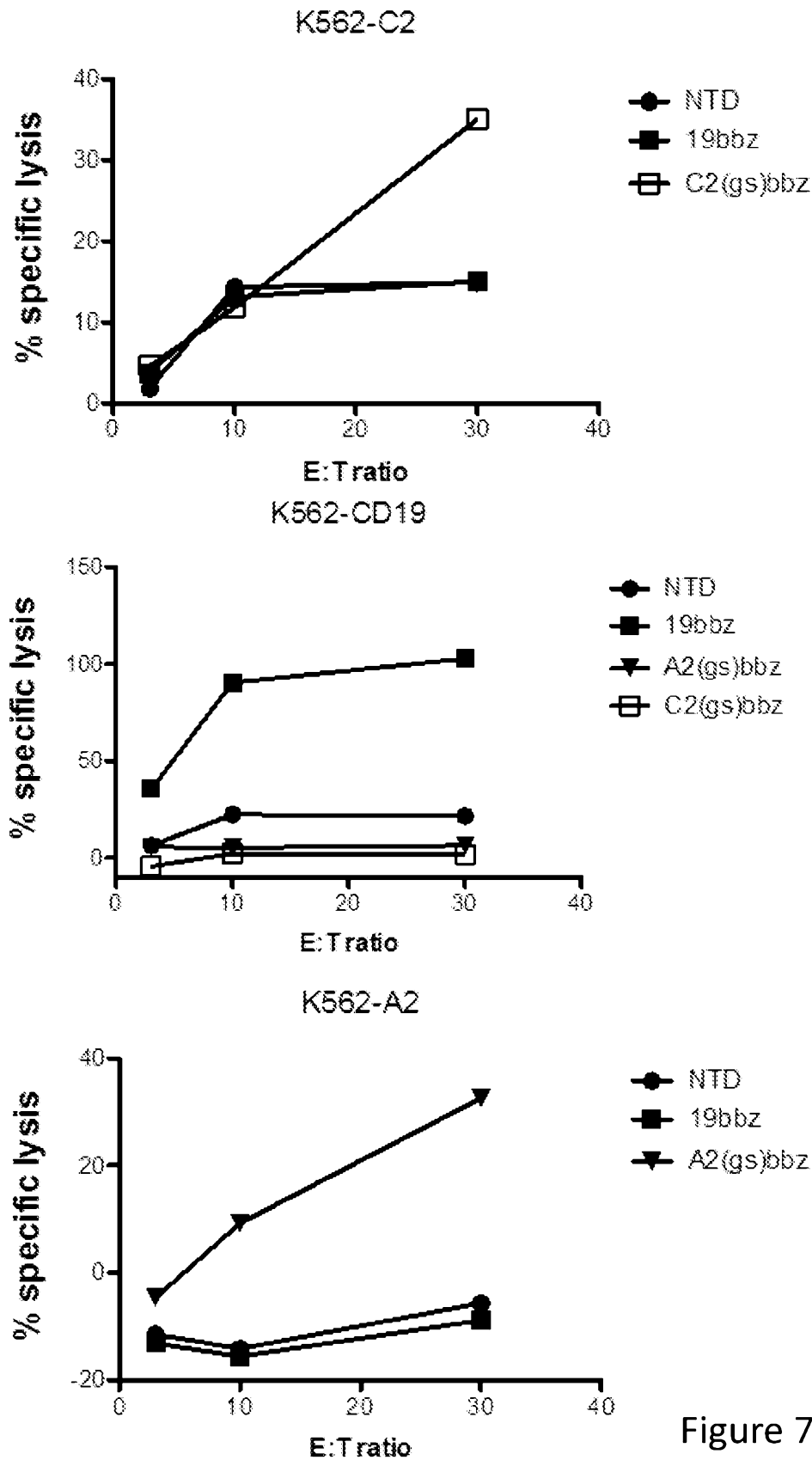


Figure 7

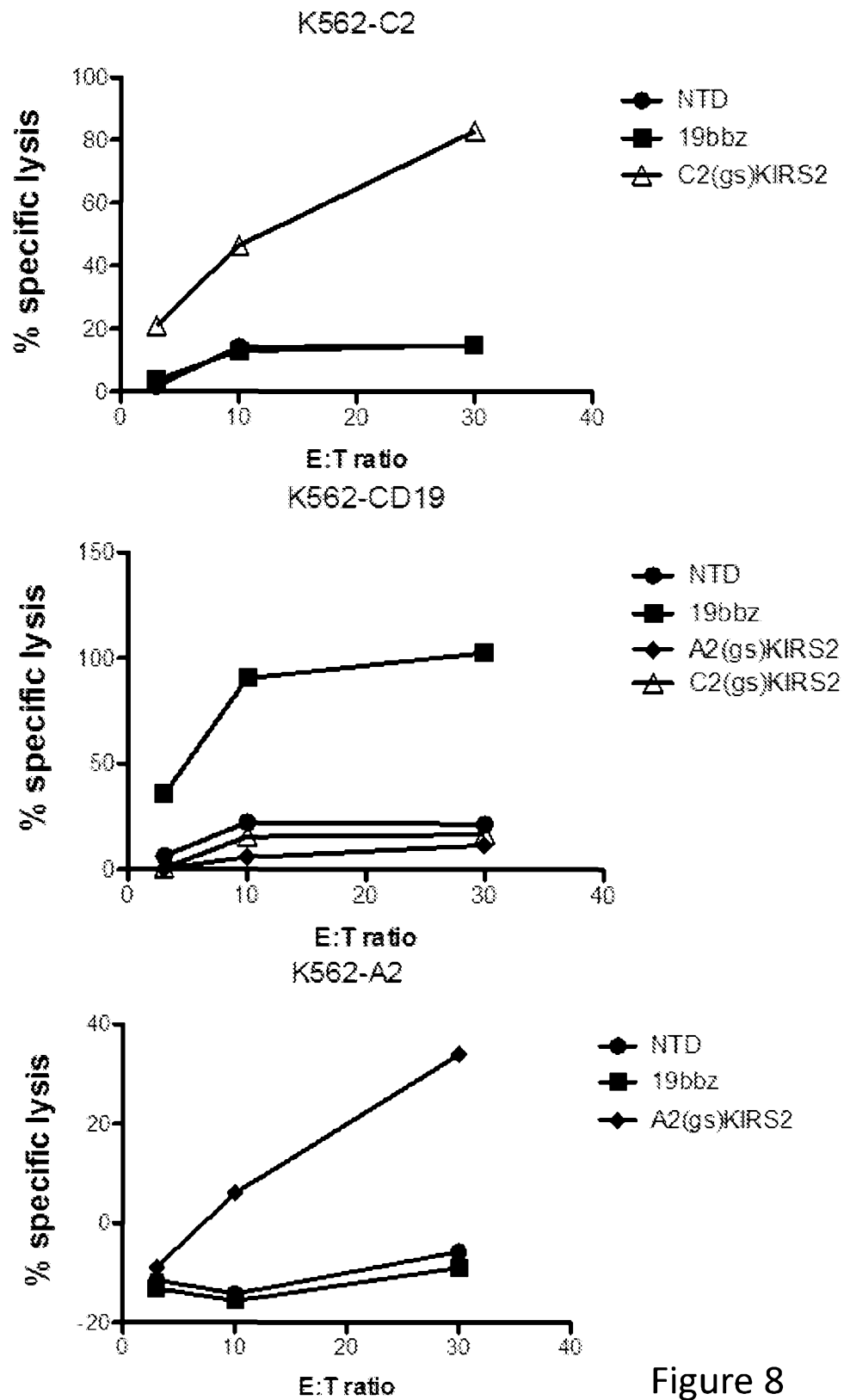


Figure 8

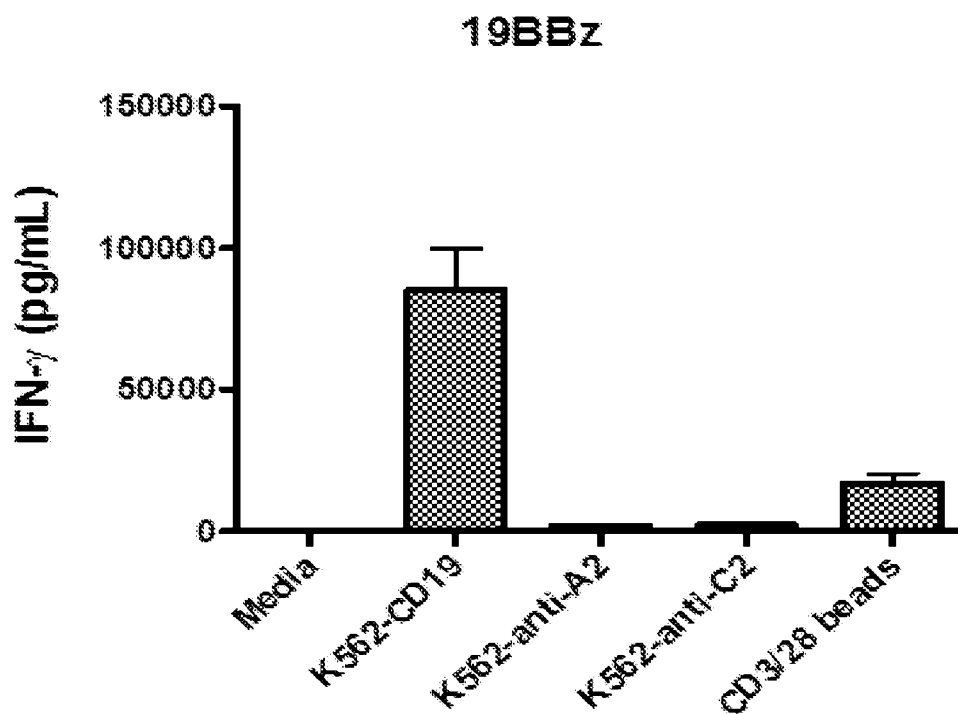


Figure 9 (Part 1/4)

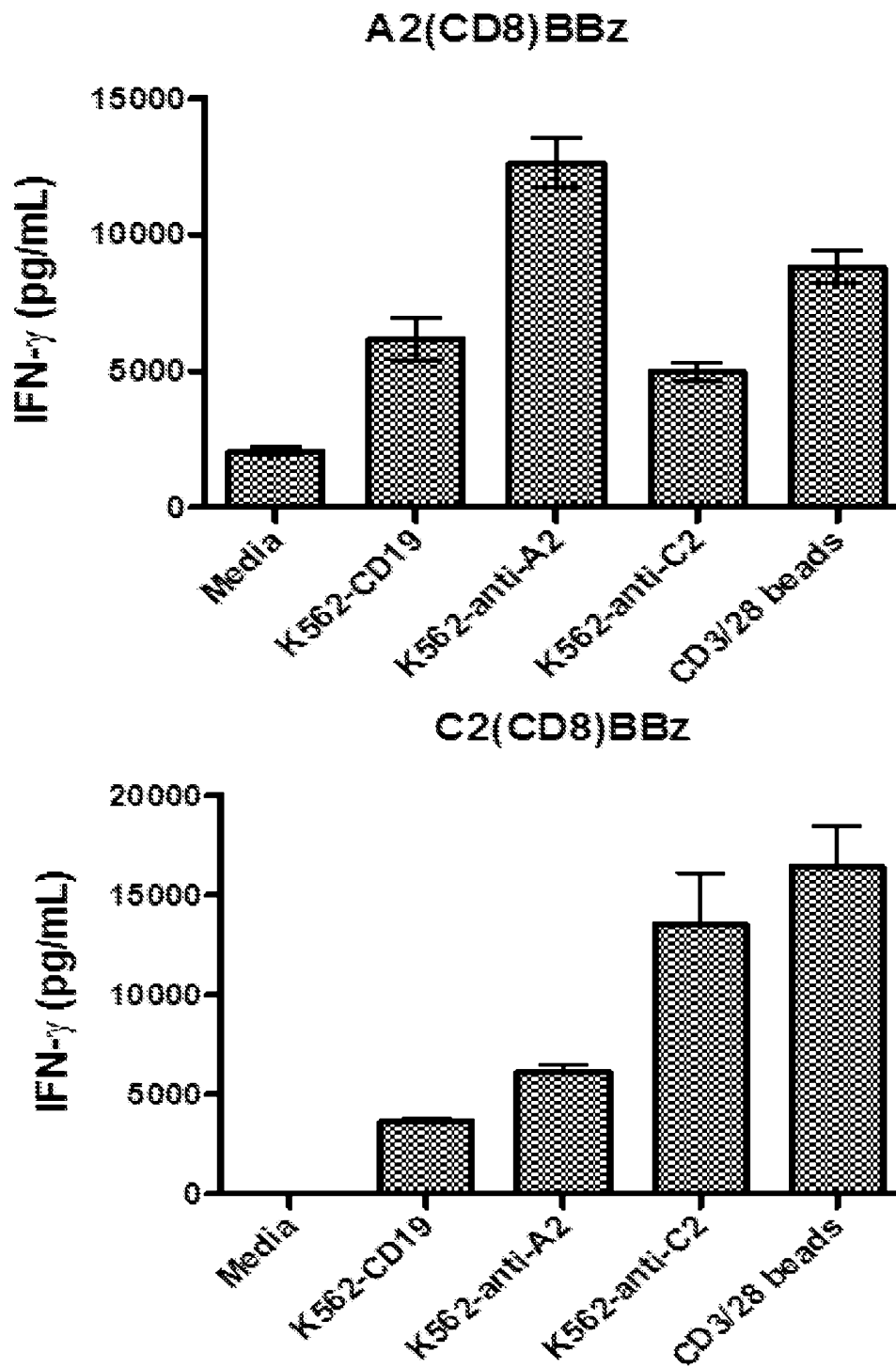


Figure 9 (Part 2/4)

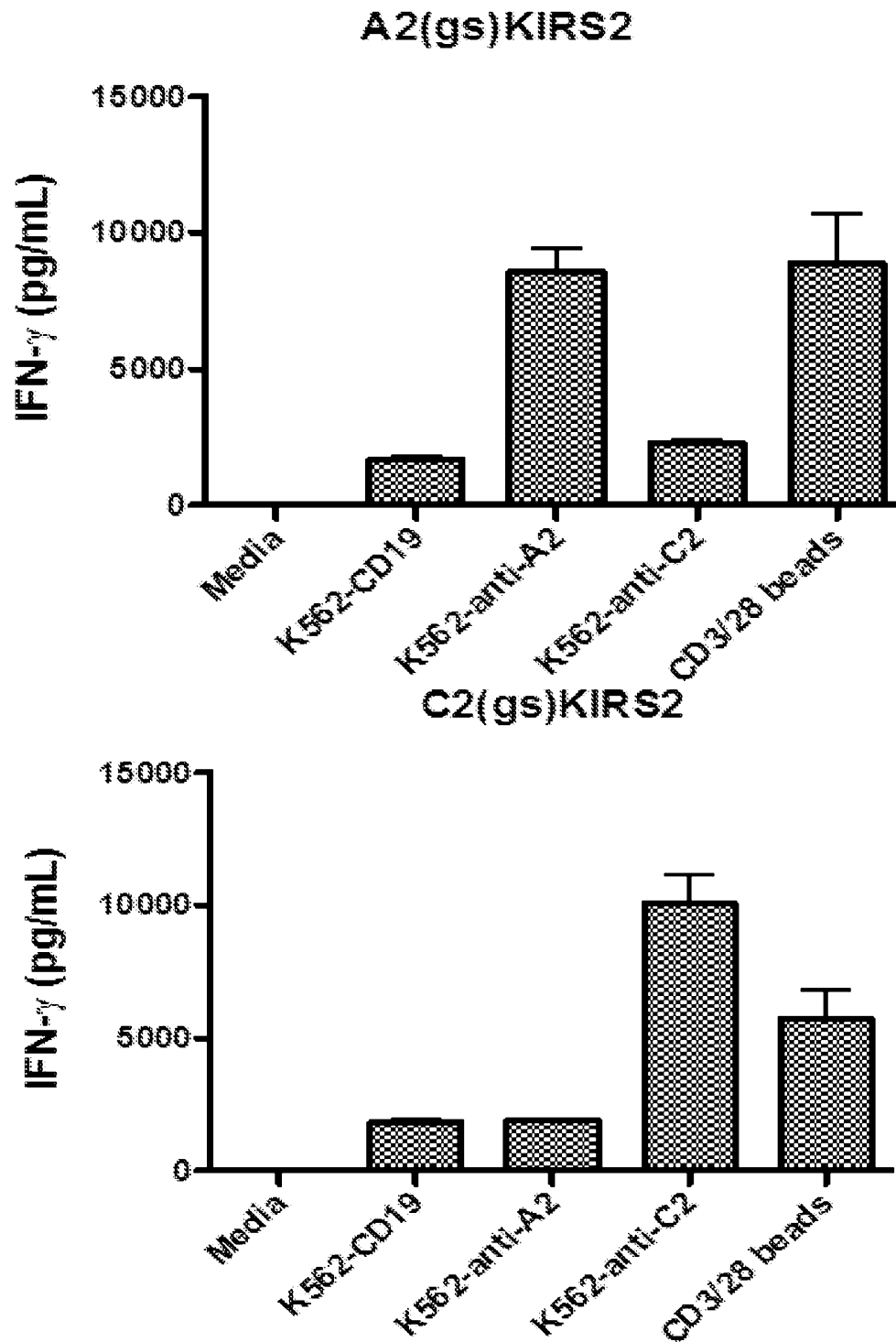


Figure 9 (Part 3/4)

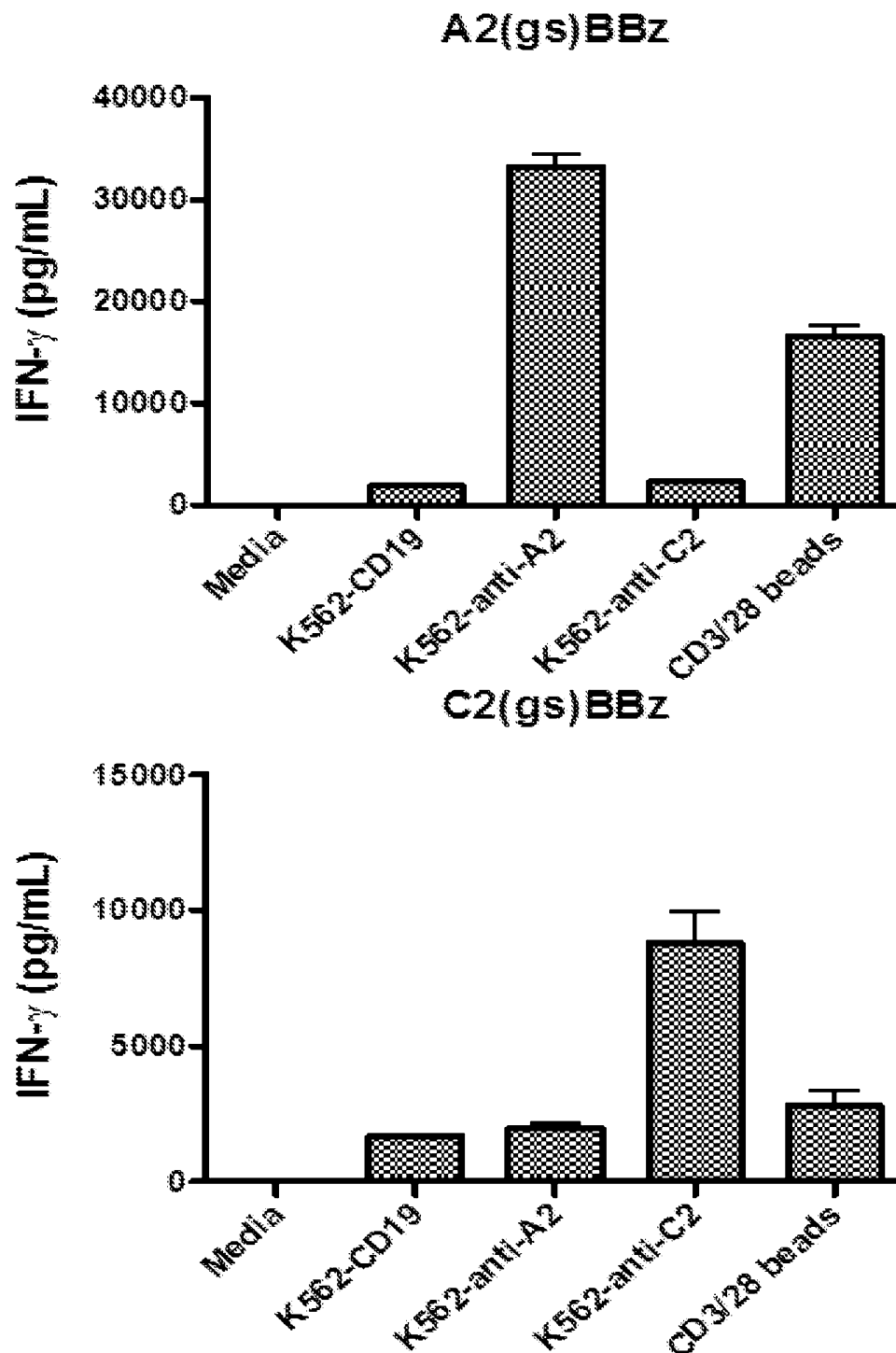


Figure 9 (Part 4/4)

## SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> The Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania  
The Children's Hospital of Philadelphia  
Milone, Michael C.  
Arruda, Valder  
Richman, Sarah  
Samelson-Jones, Benjamin

<120> COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS OF CHIMERIC ALLOANTIGEN RECEPTOR T CELLS

<130> 046483-7105WO1(01335)

<150> 62/322,937  
<151> 2016-04-15

<160> 29

<170> PatentIn version 3.5

<210> 1  
<211> 1104  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Factor VIII A2 subunit nucleic acid sequence

<400> 1  
gatcctcagt tgccaagaag catcctaaaa cttgggtaca ttacattgct gctgaagagg 60  
aggactggga ctatgctccc ttagtcctcg ccccgatga cagaagttat aaaagtcaat 120  
atttgaacaa tggccctcag cggattggta ggaagtacaa aaaagtccga tttatggcat 180  
acacagatga aacctttaag actcgtgaag ctattcagca tgaatcagga atcttgggac 240  
ctttacttta tggggaagtt ggagacacac tgttgattat atttaagaat caagcaagca 300  
gaccatataa catctaccct cacggaatca ctgatgtccg tcctttgtat tcaaggagat 360  
taccaaaagg tgtaaaacat ttgaaggatt ttccaattct gccaggagaa atattcaaat 420  
ataaatggac agtgactgta gaagatgggc caactaaatc agatcctcgg tgcctgaccc 480  
gctattactc tagtttcgtt aatatggaga gagatctagc ttcaggactc attggccctc 540  
tcctcatctg ctacaaagaa tctgtagatc aaagaggaaa ccagataatg tcagacaaga 600  
ggaatgtcat cctgttttct gtatttgatg agaaccgaag ctggtacctc acagagaata 660  
tacaacgctt tctccccaat ccagctggag tgcagcttga agatccagag ttccaagcct 720  
ccaacatcat gcacagcatc aatggctatg tttttgatag tttgcagttg tcagtttgtt 780  
tgcattgaggt ggcatactgg tacattctaa gcattggagc acagactgac ttcctttctg 840  
tcttcttctc tggatatacc ttcaaacaca aaatgggtcta tgaagacaca ctcaccctat 900  
tcccattctc aggagaaact gtcttcatgt cgatggaaaa ccagggtcta tggattctgg 960



```

ggtgccacaa ctcagacttt cggaacagag gcatgaccgc cttactgaag gtttctagtt      1020
gtgacaagaa cactgggtgat tattacgagg acagttatga agatatttca gcataacttgc      1080
tgagtaaaaa caatgccatt gaac                                              1104

```

```

<210>  2
<211> 368
<212>  PRT
<213>  Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223>  Factor VIII A2 subunit amino acid sequence

<400>  2

```

```

Ser Val Ala Lys Lys His Pro Lys Thr Trp Val His Tyr Ile Ala Ala
1              5              10              15

```

```

Glu Glu Glu Asp Trp Asp Tyr Ala Pro Leu Val Leu Ala Pro Asp Asp
      20              25              30

```

```

Arg Ser Tyr Lys Ser Gln Tyr Leu Asn Asn Gly Pro Gln Arg Ile Gly
      35              40              45

```

```

Arg Lys Tyr Lys Lys Val Arg Phe Met Ala Tyr Thr Asp Glu Thr Phe
      50              55              60

```

```

Lys Thr Arg Glu Ala Ile Gln His Glu Ser Gly Ile Leu Gly Pro Leu
      65              70              75              80

```

```

Leu Tyr Gly Glu Val Gly Asp Thr Leu Leu Ile Ile Phe Lys Asn Gln
      85              90              95

```

```

Ala Ser Arg Pro Tyr Asn Ile Tyr Pro His Gly Ile Thr Asp Val Arg
      100              105              110

```

```

Pro Leu Tyr Ser Arg Arg Leu Pro Lys Gly Val Lys His Leu Lys Asp
      115              120              125

```

```

Phe Pro Ile Leu Pro Gly Glu Ile Phe Lys Tyr Lys Trp Thr Val Thr
      130              135              140

```

```

Val Glu Asp Gly Pro Thr Lys Ser Asp Pro Arg Cys Leu Thr Arg Tyr
      145              150              155              160

```

```

Tyr Ser Ser Phe Val Asn Met Glu Arg Asp Leu Ala Ser Gly Leu Ile
      165              170              175

```

Gly Pro Leu Leu Ile Cys Tyr Lys Glu Ser Val Asp Gln Arg Gly Asn  
 180 185 190

Gln Ile Met Ser Asp Lys Arg Asn Val Ile Leu Phe Ser Val Phe Asp  
 195 200 205

Glu Asn Arg Ser Trp Tyr Leu Thr Glu Asn Ile Gln Arg Phe Leu Pro  
 210 215 220

Asn Pro Ala Gly Val Gln Leu Glu Asp Pro Glu Phe Gln Ala Ser Asn  
 225 230 235 240

Ile Met His Ser Ile Asn Gly Tyr Val Phe Asp Ser Leu Gln Leu Ser  
 245 250 255

Val Cys Leu His Glu Val Ala Tyr Trp Tyr Ile Leu Ser Ile Gly Ala  
 260 265 270

Gln Thr Asp Phe Leu Ser Val Phe Phe Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Lys His  
 275 280 285

Lys Met Val Tyr Glu Asp Thr Leu Thr Leu Phe Pro Phe Ser Gly Glu  
 290 295 300

Thr Val Phe Met Ser Met Glu Asn Pro Gly Leu Trp Ile Leu Gly Cys  
 305 310 315 320

His Asn Ser Asp Phe Arg Asn Arg Gly Met Thr Ala Leu Leu Lys Val  
 325 330 335

Ser Ser Cys Asp Lys Asn Thr Gly Asp Tyr Tyr Glu Asp Ser Tyr Glu  
 340 345 350

Asp Ile Ser Ala Tyr Leu Leu Ser Lys Asn Asn Ala Ile Glu Pro Arg  
 355 360 365

<210> 3  
 <211> 483  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
 <223> Factor VIII C2 subunit nucleic acid sequence

<400> 3  
 gatccaatag ttgcagcatg ccattgggaa tggagagtaa agcaatatca gatgcacaga

```

ttactgcttc atcctacttt accaatatgt ttgccacctg gtctccttca aaagctcgac      120
ttcacctcca agggaggagt aatgcctgga gacctcaggt gaataatcca aaagagtggc      180
tgcaagtgga cttccagaag acaatgaaag tcacaggagt aactactcag ggagtaaaat      240
ctctgcttac cagcatgtat gtgaaggagt tcctcatctc cagcagtcaa gatggccatc      300
agtggactct cttttttcag aatggcaaag taaaggtttt tcagggaaat caagactcct      360
tcacacctgt ggtgaactct ctagaccac cgttactgac tcgctacctt cgaattcacc      420
cccagagttg ggtgcaccag attgcctga ggatggaggt tctgggctgc gaggcacagg      480
acc                                                                 483

```

<210> 4

<211> 161

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Factor VIII C2 subunit amino acid sequence

<400> 4

```

Asn Ser Cys Ser Met Pro Leu Gly Met Glu Ser Lys Ala Ile Ser Asp
1              5              10              15

```

```

Ala Gln Ile Thr Ala Ser Ser Tyr Phe Thr Asn Met Phe Ala Thr Trp
                20              25              30

```

```

Ser Pro Ser Lys Ala Arg Leu His Leu Gln Gly Arg Ser Asn Ala Trp
          35              40              45

```

```

Arg Pro Gln Val Asn Asn Pro Lys Glu Trp Leu Gln Val Asp Phe Gln
50              55              60

```

```

Lys Thr Met Lys Val Thr Gly Val Thr Thr Gln Gly Val Lys Ser Leu
65              70              75              80

```

```

Leu Thr Ser Met Tyr Val Lys Glu Phe Leu Ile Ser Ser Ser Gln Asp
          85              90              95

```

```

Gly His Gln Trp Thr Leu Phe Phe Gln Asn Gly Lys Val Lys Val Phe
          100              105              110

```

```

Gln Gly Asn Gln Asp Ser Phe Thr Pro Val Val Asn Ser Leu Asp Pro
          115              120              125

```

Pro Leu Leu Thr Arg Tyr Leu Arg Ile His Pro Gln Ser Trp Val His  
 130 135 140

Gln Ile Ala Leu Arg Met Glu Val Leu Gly Cys Glu Ala Gln Asp Leu  
 145 150 155 160

Tyr

<210> 5  
 <211> 135  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
 <223> CD8 alpha chain hinge

<400> 5  
 ctagcaccac gacgccagcg ccgcgaccac caacaccggc gccaccatc gcgtcgcagc 60  
 ccctgtccct gcgcccagag gcgtgccggc cagcggcggg gggcgcagtg cacacgaggg 120  
 ggctggactt cgct 135

<210> 6  
 <211> 75  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
 <223> Transmembrane domain

<400> 6  
 ccggaatcta catctgggcc cctctggccg gcacctgtgg cgtgctgctg ctgtccctgg 60  
 tcatcacct gtact 75

<210> 7  
 <211> 45  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
 <223> CD8 alpha chain hinge

<400> 7

Thr Thr Thr Pro Ala Pro Arg Pro Pro Thr Pro Ala Pro Thr Ile Ala  
 1 5 10 15

Ser Gln Pro Leu Ser Leu Arg Pro Glu Ala Cys Arg Pro Ala Ala Gly  
 20 25 30

Gly Ala Val His Thr Arg Gly Leu Asp Phe Ala Cys Asp  
           35                          40                          45

<210> 8  
 <211> 25  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
 <223> Transmembrane domain

<400> 8

Ile Tyr Ile Trp Ala Pro Leu Ala Gly Thr Cys Gly Val Leu Leu Leu  
 1                          5                          10                          15

Ser Leu Val Ile Thr Leu Tyr Cys Lys  
                           20                          25

<210> 9  
 <211> 123  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
 <223> Intracellular signaling domain of 4-1BB

<400> 9  
 gcaagcgggg cagaaagaag ctgctgtaca tcttcaagca gcccttcacg cggcctgtgc 60  
 agaccacaca ggaagaggac ggctgtagct gtagattccc cgaggaagag gaaggcggct 120  
 gcg 123

<210> 10  
 <211> 40  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
 <223> 4-1BB intracellular signaling domain

<400> 10

Gly Arg Lys Lys Leu Leu Tyr Ile Phe Lys Gln Pro Phe Met Arg Pro  
 1                          5                          10                          15

Val Gln Thr Thr Gln Glu Glu Asp Gly Cys Ser Cys Arg Phe Pro Glu  
                           20                          25                          30

Glu Glu Glu Gly Gly Cys Glu Leu  
           35                          40

<210> 11  
 <211> 336  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
 <223> CD3 zeta signaling domain

<400> 11  
 agctgagagt gaagttcagc agaagcgccg acgcccctgc ctatcagcag ggccagaacc 60  
 agctgtacaa cgagctgaac ctgggcagac gggaggaata cgacgtgctg gacaagagaa 120  
 gaggccggga ccctgagatg ggcggcaagc ccagacggaa gaacccccag gaaggcctgt 180  
 ataacgaact gcagaaagac aagatggccg aggcctacag cgagatcggc atgaagggcg 240  
 agcggagaag aggcaagggc catgacggcc tgtaccaggg cctgagcacc gccaccaagg 300  
 acacctacga cgccctgcac atgcaggccc tgcctc 336

<210> 12  
 <211> 111  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
 <223> CD3 zeta signaling domain

<400> 12

Val Lys Phe Ser Arg Ser Ala Asp Ala Pro Ala Tyr Gln Gln Gly Gln  
 1 5 10 15

Asn Gln Leu Tyr Asn Glu Leu Asn Leu Gly Arg Arg Glu Glu Tyr Asp  
 20 25 30

Val Leu Asp Lys Arg Arg Gly Arg Asp Pro Glu Met Gly Gly Lys Pro  
 35 40 45

Arg Arg Lys Asn Pro Gln Glu Gly Leu Tyr Asn Glu Leu Gln Lys Asp  
 50 55 60

Lys Met Ala Glu Ala Tyr Ser Glu Ile Gly Met Lys Gly Glu Arg Arg  
 65 70 75 80

Arg Gly Lys Gly His Asp Gly Leu Tyr Gln Gly Leu Ser Thr Ala Thr  
 85 90 95

Lys Asp Thr Tyr Asp Ala Leu His Met Gln Ala Leu Pro Pro Arg  
 100 105 110

<210> 13  
 <211> 10335  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
 <223> pELPS-hFVIII-A2-BBz-T2A-mCherry

<400> 13  
 gatctatgga gtttgggctg agctggcttt ttcttggtgc tatttttaaaa ggtgtccagt 60  
 gcggatcctc agttgccaaag aagcatccta aaacttgggt acattacatt gctgctgaag 120  
 aggaggactg ggactatgct cccttagtcc tcgccccga tgacagaagt tataaaagtc 180  
 aatatttgaa caatggccct cagcggattg gtaggaagta caaaaaagtc cgatttatgg 240  
 catacacaga tgaaaccttt aagactcgtg aagctattca gcatgaatca ggaatcttgg 300  
 gacctttact ttatggggaa gttggagaca cactgttgat tatatttaag aatcaagcaa 360  
 gcagaccata taacatctac cctcacgga tcaactgatgt ccgtcctttg tattcaagga 420  
 gattacaaa aggtgtaaaa catttgaagg attttccaat tctgccagga gaaatattca 480  
 aatataaatg gacagtgact gtagaagatg ggccaactaa atcagatcct cggtgccctga 540  
 cccgctatta ctctagtttc gttaatatgg agagagatct agcttcagga ctcatgggcc 600  
 ctctcctcat ctgctacaaa gaatctgtag atcaaagagg aaaccagata atgtcagaca 660  
 agaggaatgt catcctgttt tctgtatttg atgagaaccg aagctggtac ctacagaga 720  
 atatacaacg ctttctcccc aatccagctg gagtgcagct tgaagatcca gagtccaag 780  
 cctccaacat catgcacagc atcaatggct atgtttttga tagtttgagc ttgtcagttt 840  
 gtttgcatga ggtggcatc tgggtacattc taagcattgg agcacagact gacttccttt 900  
 ctgtcttctt ctctggatat accttcaaac aaaaatgggt ctatgaagac aactcaccc 960  
 tattccatt ctcaggagaa actgtcttca tgtcgatgga aaaccaggt ctatggattc 1020  
 tggggtgcca caactcagac ttctggaaca gaggcagac cgccttactg aaggtttcta 1080  
 gttgtgacaa gaacactggg gattattacg aggacagtta tgaagatatt tcagcatact 1140  
 tgctgagtaa aaacaatgcc attgaaccaa gagctagcac cacgacgcca gcgccgagc 1200  
 caccaacacc ggcgccacc atcgcgtcgc agcccctgtc cctgcgcca gaggcgtgcc 1260  
 ggccagcggc gggggggcga gtgcacacga gggggctgga cttcgcctgt gattccggaa 1320  
 tctacatctg ggccccctct gccggcacct gtggcgtgct gctgctgtcc ctgggtcatca 1380  
 ccctgtactg caagcggggc agaaagaagc tgctgtacat cttcaagcag cccttcatgc 1440  
 ggctgtgca gaccacacag gaagaggacg gctgtagctg tagattcccc gaggaagagg 1500  
 aaggcggctg cgagctgaga gtgaagttca gcagaagcgc cgacgcccct gcctatcagc 1560

agggccagaa ccagctgtac aacgagctga acctgggcag acgggaggaa tacgacgtgc	1620
tggacaagag aagaggccgg gaccctgaga tgggcggcaa gccagacgg aagaaccccc	1680
aggaaggcct gtataacgaa ctgcagaaag acaagatggc cgaggcctac agcgagatcg	1740
gcatgaaggg cgagcggaga agaggcaagg gccatgacgg cctgtaccag ggcctgagca	1800
ccgccaccaa ggacacctac gacgccctgc acatgcaggc cctgcctcca agaggcagcg	1860
gagagggcag aggaagtctt ctaacatgcg gtgacgtgga ggagaatccc ggccctacgc	1920
gtatggtgag caagggcgag gaggataaca tggccatcat caaggagttc atgcgcttca	1980
aggtgcacat ggagggctcc gtgaacggcc acgagttcga gatcgagggc gagggcgagg	2040
gccgccccta cgagggcacc cagaccgcca agctgaaggt gaccaagggt ggccccctgc	2100
ccttcgcctg ggacatcctg tcccctcagt tcatgtacgg ctccaaggcc tacgtgaagc	2160
accccgccga catccccgac tacttgaagc tgtccttccc cgagggcttc aagtgggagc	2220
gcgtgatgaa cttcgaggac ggcggcgtgg tgaccgtgac ccaggactcc tccctgcagg	2280
acggcgagtt catctacaag gtgaagctgc gcggcaccaa cttcccctcc gacggccccg	2340
taatgcagaa gaagaccatg ggctgggagg cctcctccga gcggatgtac cccgaggacg	2400
gcgcccctgaa gggcgagatc aagcagaggc tgaagctgaa ggacggcggc cactacgacg	2460
ctgaggtcaa gaccacctac aaggccaaga agcccgtgca gctgcccggc gcctacaacg	2520
tcaacatcaa gttggacatc acctcccaca acgaggacta caccatcgtg gaacagtacg	2580
aacgcgcoga gggcgccac tccaccggcg gcatggacga gctgtacaag taggtcgaca	2640
atcaacctct ggattacaaa atttgtgaaa gattgactgg tattcttaac tatgttgctc	2700
cttttacgct atgtggatac gctgctttaa tgcctttgta tcatgctatt gcttcccgtc	2760
tggctttcat tttctcctcc ttgtataaat cctggttgct gtctctttat gaggagtgt	2820
ggcccgttgt caggcaacgt ggcgtggtgt gcaactgtgt tgctgacgca acccccactg	2880
gttggggcat tgccaccacc tgtcagctcc tttccgggac tttcgctttc cccctcccta	2940
ttgccacggc ggaactcatc gccgcctgcc ttgcccgtg ctggacaggg gctcggctgt	3000
tgggcactga caattccgtg gtgttgctcg ggaagctgac gtcctttcca tggctgctcg	3060
cctgtgttgc cacctggatt ctgcgcggga cgtccttctg ctacgtccct tcggccctca	3120
atccagcgga ccttccttcc cgcggcctgc tgccggctct gcggcctctt ccgcgtcttc	3180
gccttcgccc tcagacgagt cggatctccc tttgggccgc ctccccgcct ggaattcgag	3240
ctcggtacct ttaagaccaa tgacttaca ggcagctgta gatcttagcc actttttaaa	3300
agaaaagggg ggactggaag ggctaattca ctcccaacga agacaagatc tgctttttgc	3360



ttgtactggg tctctctggt tagaccagat ctgagcctgg gagctctctg gctaactagg	3420
gaacccactg ctttaagcctc aataaagctt gccttgagtg cttcaagtag tgtgtgccccg	3480
tctgtttgtgt gactctggta actagagatc cctcagaccc ttttagtcag tgtggaaaat	3540
ctctagcagt agtagttcat gtcactttat tattcagtat ttataacttg caaagaaatg	3600
aatatcagag agtgagagga acttgtttat tgcagcttat aatggttaca aataaagcaa	3660
tagcatcaca aatttcacaa ataaagcatt tttttcactg cattctagtt gtggtttgtc	3720
caaactcatc aatgtatctt atcatgtctg gctctagcta tcccgccct aactccgcc	3780
agttccgcc attctccgcc ccatggctga ctaatttttt ttatttatgc agaggccgag	3840
gccgcctcgg cctctgagct attccagaag tagtgaggag gcttttttgg aggcctaggc	3900
ttttgcgtcg agacgtaccc aattcgccct atagttagtc gtattacgcg cgctcactgg	3960
ccgtcgtttt acaacgtcgt gactgggaaa accctggcgt tacccaactt aatcgccctg	4020
cagcacatcc ccttttcgcc agctggcgta atagcgaaga ggcccgacc gatcgccctt	4080
cccaacagtt ggcgcgcctg aatggcgaat ggcgcgacgc gccctgtagc ggcgcattaa	4140
ggcgggcggg tgtggtggtt acgcgcagcg tgaccgctac acttgccagc gccctagcgc	4200
ccgtccttt cgttttcttc ctttcctttc tcgccacgtt cgccggcttt ccccgtaag	4260
ctctaaatcg ggggctccct ttagggttcc gatttagtgc ttacggcac ctcgaccca	4320
aaaaacttga ttagggtgat ggttcacgta gtgggccatc gccctgatag acggtttttc	4380
gccctttgac gttggagtcc acgttcttta atagtggact cttgttccaa actggaacaa	4440
cactcaaccc tatctcggtc tattcttttg atttataagg gattttgccg atttcggcct	4500
attggttaaa aaatgagctg atttaacaaa aatttaacgc gaattttaac aaaatattaa	4560
cgtttacaat ttcccagggtg gcacttttcg gggaaatgtg cgcggaaccc ctatttgttt	4620
atTTTTtctaa atacattcaa atatgtatcc gctcatgaga caataaccct gataaatgct	4680
tcaataatat tgaaaaagga agagtatgag tattcaacat ttccgtgtcg cccttattcc	4740
cttttttgcg gcattttgcc ttctgtttt tgctcaccca gaaacgctgg tgaaagtaaa	4800
agatgctgaa gatcagttgg gtgcacgagt gggttacatc gaactggatc tcaacagcgg	4860
taagatcctt gagagttttc gccccgaaga acgttttcca atgatgagca cttttaaaagt	4920
tctgctatgt ggcgcgggtat tatcccgat tgacgccggg caagagcaac tcggtcgccg	4980
catacactat tctcagaatg acttggttga gtactacca gtcacagaaa agcatcttac	5040
ggatggcatg acagtaagag aattatgcag tgctgccata accatgagtg ataacactgc	5100
ggccaactta cttctgacaa cgatcggagg accgaaggag ctaaccgctt ttttgacaaa	5160

catgggggat	catgtaactc	gccttgatcg	ttgggaaccg	gagctgaatg	aagccataacc	5220
aaacgacgag	cgtgacacca	cgatgcctgt	agcaatggca	acaacgttgc	gcaaactatt	5280
aactggcgaa	ctacttactc	tagcttcccc	gcaacaatta	atagactgga	tggaggcgga	5340
taaagttgca	ggaccacttc	tgcgctcggc	ccttcocggct	ggctggttta	ttgctgataa	5400
atctggagcc	ggtgagcgtg	ggtctcgcgg	tatcattgca	gcaactgggc	cagatggtaa	5460
gccctcccgt	atcgtagtta	tctacacgac	ggggagtcag	gcaactatgg	atgaacgaaa	5520
tagacagatc	gctgagatag	gtgcctcact	gattaagcat	tggttaactgt	cagaccaagt	5580
ttactcatat	atactttaga	ttgatttaaa	acttcatttt	taatttaaaa	ggatctaggt	5640
gaagatcctt	tttgataatc	tcatgaccaa	aatcccttaa	cgtagagtttt	cgttccactg	5700
agcgtcagac	cccgtagaaa	agatcaaagg	atcttccttga	gatccttttt	ttctgcgcgt	5760
aatctgctgc	ttgcaaaca	aaaaaccacc	gctaccagcg	gtggtttggt	tgccggatca	5820
agagctacca	actctttttc	cgaaggtaac	tggttcagc	agagcgcaga	taccaaatac	5880
tgtccttcta	gtgtagccgt	agttaggcca	ccacttcaag	aactctgtag	caccgcctac	5940
atacctcgct	ctgctaatac	tgttaccagt	ggctgctgcc	agtggcgata	agtcgtgtct	6000
taccgggttg	gactcaagac	gatagttacc	ggataaggcg	cagcggtcgg	gctgaacggg	6060
gggttcgtgc	acacagccca	gcttgagcgc	aacgacctac	accgaactga	gataacctaca	6120
gcgtgagcta	tgagaaagcg	ccacgcttcc	cgaagggaga	aaggcggaca	ggtatccggt	6180
aagcggcagg	gtcggaacag	gagagcgcac	gagggagctt	ccagggggaa	acgcctggta	6240
tctttatagt	cctgtcgggt	ttcgccacct	ctgacttgag	cgtcgatttt	tgtgatgtct	6300
gtcagggggg	cggagcctat	ggaaaaacgc	cagcaacgcg	gcctttttac	ggttcctggc	6360
cttttgctgg	ccttttgctc	acatgttctt	tcctgcgtta	tcccctgatt	ctgtggataa	6420
ccgtattacc	gcctttgagt	gagctgatac	cgctcgccgc	agccgaacga	ccgagcgcag	6480
cgagtcagtg	agcgaggaag	cggaagagcg	ccaataacgc	aaaccgcctc	tccccgcgcg	6540
ttggccgatt	cattaatgca	gctggcacga	caggtttccc	gactggaaaag	cgggcagtga	6600
gcgcaacgca	attaatgtga	gttagctcac	tcattaggca	cccaggctt	tacactttat	6660
gcttcocggct	cgtatgttgt	gtggaattgt	gagcggataa	caatttcaca	caggaaacag	6720
ctatgaccat	gattacgcca	agcgcgcaat	taaccctcac	taaagggaac	aaaagctgga	6780
gctgcaagct	taatgtagtc	ttatgcaata	ctcttgtagt	cttgcaacat	ggtaacgatg	6840
agttagcaac	atgccttaca	aggagagaaa	aagcaccgtg	catgccgatt	ggtggaagta	6900
aggtggtacg	atcgtgcctt	attaggaagg	caacagacgg	gtctgacatg	gattggacga	6960

accactgaat tgccgcattg cagagatatt gtattttaagt gcctagctcg atacaataaa	7020
cgggtctctc tgggtagacc agatctgagc ctgggagctc tctggctaac tagggaaccc	7080
actgcttaag cctcaataaa gcttgccctg agtgcttcaa gtagtgtgtg cccgtctgtt	7140
gtgtgactct ggtaactaga gatccctcag acccttttag tcagtgtgga aaatctctag	7200
cagtggcgcc cgaacaggga cctgaaagcg aaagggaaac cagagctctc tcgacgcagg	7260
actcggcttg ctgaagcgcg cacggcaaga ggcgaggggc ggcgactggt gagtaccca	7320
aaaattttga ctagcggagg ctagaaggag agagatgggt gcgagagcgt cagtattaag	7380
cgggggagaa ttagatcgcg atgggaaaaa attcgggttaa ggccaggggg aaagaaaaaa	7440
tataaattaa aacatatagt atgggcaagc agggagctag aacgattcgc agttaatcct	7500
ggcctgttag aaacatcaga aggctgtaga caaatactgg gacagctaca accatccctt	7560
cagacaggat cagaagaact tagatcatta tataatacag tagcaaccct ctatttgtgtg	7620
catcaaagga tagagataaa agacaccaag gaagcttttag acaagataga ggaagagcaa	7680
aacaaaagta agaccaccgc acagcaagcg gccgctgac ttcagacctg gaggaggaga	7740
tatgagggac aattggagaa gtgaattata taaatataaa gtagtaaaaa ttgaaccatt	7800
aggagtagca cccaccaagg caaagagaag agtgggtgcag agagaaaaaa gagcagtggg	7860
aataggagct ttgttccttg ggttcttggg agcagcagga agcactatgg gcgcagcctc	7920
aatgacgctg acggtacagg ccagacaatt attgtctggt atagtgcagc agcagaacaa	7980
tttgctgagg gctattgagg cgcaacagca tctgttgcaa ctcacagtct ggggcatcaa	8040
gcagctccag gcaagaatcc tggctgtgga aagataccta aaggatcaac agctcctggg	8100
gatttgggggt tgctctggaa aactcatttg caccactgct gtgccttga atgctagtgtg	8160
gagtaataaa tctctggaac agattggaat cacacgacct ggatggagtg ggacagagaa	8220
attaacaatt acacaagctt aatacactcc ttaattgaag aatcgcaaaa ccagcaagaa	8280
aagaatgaac aagaattatt ggaattagat aaatgggcaa gtttgtggaa ttggtttaac	8340
ataacaaatt ggctgtggta tataaaatta ttcataatga tagtaggagg cttggtaggt	8400
ttaagaatag tttttgctgt actttctata gtgaatagag ttaggcaggg atattcacca	8460
ttatcgtttc agaccacct cccaaccccg aggggacccg acaggcccga aggaatagaa	8520
gaagaaggty gagagagaga cagagacaga tccattcgat tagtgaacgg atctcgacgg	8580
tatcgattag actgtagccc aggaatatgg cagctagatt gtacacattt agaaggaaaa	8640
gttatcttgg tagcagttca tgtagccagt ggatatatag aagcagaagt aattccagca	8700
gagacagggc aagaaacagc atacttcctc ttaaaattag caggaagatg gccagtaaaa	8760

```

acagtacata cagacaatgg cagcaatttc accagtacta cagttaaggc cgctgttg 8820
tgggcgggga tcaagcagga atttggcatt ccctacaatc cccaaagtca aggagtaata 8880
gaatctatga ataaagaatt aaagaaaatt ataggacagg taagagatca ggctgaacat 8940
cttaagacag cagtacaaat ggcagtattc atccacaatt ttaaaagaaa aggggggatt 9000
gggggggtaca gtgcagggga aagaatagta gacataatag caacagacat acaaactaaa 9060
gaattacaaa aacaaattac aaaaattcaa aattttcggg tttattacag ggacagcaga 9120
gatccagttt ggctgcattg atcacgtgag gctccgggtg cgcgcagtgg gcagagcgca 9180
catcgcccac agtccccgag aagttggggg gaggggtcgg caattgaacc ggtgcctaga 9240
gaagggtggcg cggggtaaac tgggaaagtg atgtcgtgta ctggctccgc ctttttcccg 9300
aggggtggggg agaaccgtat ataagtgcag tagtcgccgt gaacgttctt tttcgcaacg 9360
ggtttgccgc cagaacacag gtaagtgccg tgtgtgggtt ccgcgggcct ggcctcttta 9420
cgggttatgg cccttgcgtg ccttgaatta cttccacctg gctgcagtac gtgattcttg 9480
atcccgagct tcgggttgga agtgggtggg agagttcgag gccttgcgct taaggagccc 9540
cttcgcctcg tgcttgagtt gaggcctggc ctgggcgctg gggccgccgc gtgcgaatct 9600
ggtggcacct tcgcgcctgt ctgcgtgctt tcgataagtc tctagccatt taaaattttt 9660
gatgacctgc tgcgacgctt tttttctggc aagatagtct tgtaaagtcg ggccaagatc 9720
tgcacactgg tatttcgggt tttggggccg cgggcggcga cggggcccgt gcgtcccagc 9780
gcacatgttc ggcgaggcgg ggcctgcgag cgcggccacc gagaatcgga cgggggtagt 9840
ctcaagctgg ccggcctgct ctggtgcctg gcctcgcgcc gccgtgtatc gccccgccct 9900
gggcggcaag gctggcccgg tcggcaccag ttgcgtgagc ggaaagatgg ccgcttcccg 9960
gccctgctgc agggagctca aaatggagga cgcggcgctc gggagagcgg gcgggtgagt 10020
caccacaca aaggaaaagg gcctttccgt cctcagccgt cgcttcatgt gactccacgg 10080
agtaccgggc gccgtccagg cacctcgatt agttctcgag cttttggagt acgtcgtctt 10140
taggttgggg ggaggggttt tatgcgatgg agtttcccca cactgagtgg gtggagactg 10200
aagttaggcc agcttggcac ttgatgtaat tctccttgga atttgcctt tttgagtttg 10260
gatcttggtt cattctcaag cctcagacag tggttcaaag tttttttctt ccatttcagg 10320
tgtcgtgatc tagag 10335

```

```

<210> 14
<211> 875
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

```

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;223&gt; hFVIII-A2-BBz-T2A-mCherry

&lt;400&gt; 14

Met Glu Phe Gly Leu Ser Trp Leu Phe Leu Val Ala Ile Leu Lys Gly  
 1 5 10 15

Val Gln Cys Gly Ser Ser Val Ala Lys Lys His Pro Lys Thr Trp Val  
 20 25 30

His Tyr Ile Ala Ala Glu Glu Glu Asp Trp Asp Tyr Ala Pro Leu Val  
 35 40 45

Leu Ala Pro Asp Asp Arg Ser Tyr Lys Ser Gln Tyr Leu Asn Asn Gly  
 50 55 60

Pro Gln Arg Ile Gly Arg Lys Tyr Lys Lys Val Arg Phe Met Ala Tyr  
 65 70 75 80

Thr Asp Glu Thr Phe Lys Thr Arg Glu Ala Ile Gln His Glu Ser Gly  
 85 90 95

Ile Leu Gly Pro Leu Leu Tyr Gly Glu Val Gly Asp Thr Leu Leu Ile  
 100 105 110

Ile Phe Lys Asn Gln Ala Ser Arg Pro Tyr Asn Ile Tyr Pro His Gly  
 115 120 125

Ile Thr Asp Val Arg Pro Leu Tyr Ser Arg Arg Leu Pro Lys Gly Val  
 130 135 140

Lys His Leu Lys Asp Phe Pro Ile Leu Pro Gly Glu Ile Phe Lys Tyr  
 145 150 155 160

Lys Trp Thr Val Thr Val Glu Asp Gly Pro Thr Lys Ser Asp Pro Arg  
 165 170 175

Cys Leu Thr Arg Tyr Tyr Ser Ser Phe Val Asn Met Glu Arg Asp Leu  
 180 185 190

Ala Ser Gly Leu Ile Gly Pro Leu Leu Ile Cys Tyr Lys Glu Ser Val  
 195 200 205

Asp Gln Arg Gly Asn Gln Ile Met Ser Asp Lys Arg Asn Val Ile Leu  
 210 215 220

Phe Ser Val Phe Asp Glu Asn Arg Ser Trp Tyr Leu Thr Glu Asn Ile  
 225 230 235 240

Gln Arg Phe Leu Pro Asn Pro Ala Gly Val Gln Leu Glu Asp Pro Glu  
 245 250 255

Phe Gln Ala Ser Asn Ile Met His Ser Ile Asn Gly Tyr Val Phe Asp  
 260 265 270

Ser Leu Gln Leu Ser Val Cys Leu His Glu Val Ala Tyr Trp Tyr Ile  
 275 280 285

Leu Ser Ile Gly Ala Gln Thr Asp Phe Leu Ser Val Phe Phe Ser Gly  
 290 295 300

Tyr Thr Phe Lys His Lys Met Val Tyr Glu Asp Thr Leu Thr Leu Phe  
 305 310 315 320

Pro Phe Ser Gly Glu Thr Val Phe Met Ser Met Glu Asn Pro Gly Leu  
 325 330 335

Trp Ile Leu Gly Cys His Asn Ser Asp Phe Arg Asn Arg Gly Met Thr  
 340 345 350

Ala Leu Leu Lys Val Ser Ser Cys Asp Lys Asn Thr Gly Asp Tyr Tyr  
 355 360 365

Glu Asp Ser Tyr Glu Asp Ile Ser Ala Tyr Leu Leu Ser Lys Asn Asn  
 370 375 380

Ala Ile Glu Pro Arg Ala Ser Thr Thr Thr Pro Ala Pro Arg Pro Pro  
 385 390 395 400

Thr Pro Ala Pro Thr Ile Ala Ser Gln Pro Leu Ser Leu Arg Pro Glu  
 405 410 415

Ala Cys Arg Pro Ala Ala Gly Gly Ala Val His Thr Arg Gly Leu Asp  
 420 425 430

Phe Ala Cys Asp Ser Gly Ile Tyr Ile Trp Ala Pro Leu Ala Gly Thr  
 435 440 445

Cys Gly Val Leu Leu Leu Ser Leu Val Ile Thr Leu Tyr Cys Lys Arg  
 450 455 460

Gly Arg Lys Lys Leu Leu Tyr Ile Phe Lys Gln Pro Phe Met Arg Pro  
465 470 475 480

Val Gln Thr Thr Gln Glu Glu Asp Gly Cys Ser Cys Arg Phe Pro Glu  
485 490 495

Glu Glu Glu Gly Gly Cys Glu Leu Arg Val Lys Phe Ser Arg Ser Ala  
500 505 510

Asp Ala Pro Ala Tyr Gln Gln Gly Gln Asn Gln Leu Tyr Asn Glu Leu  
515 520 525

Asn Leu Gly Arg Arg Glu Glu Tyr Asp Val Leu Asp Lys Arg Arg Gly  
530 535 540

Arg Asp Pro Glu Met Gly Gly Lys Pro Arg Arg Lys Asn Pro Gln Glu  
545 550 555 560

Gly Leu Tyr Asn Glu Leu Gln Lys Asp Lys Met Ala Glu Ala Tyr Ser  
565 570 575

Glu Ile Gly Met Lys Gly Glu Arg Arg Arg Gly Lys Gly His Asp Gly  
580 585 590

Leu Tyr Gln Gly Leu Ser Thr Ala Thr Lys Asp Thr Tyr Asp Ala Leu  
595 600 605

His Met Gln Ala Leu Pro Pro Arg Gly Ser Gly Glu Gly Arg Gly Ser  
610 615 620

Leu Leu Thr Cys Gly Asp Val Glu Glu Asn Pro Gly Pro Thr Arg Met  
625 630 635 640

Val Ser Lys Gly Glu Glu Asp Asn Met Ala Ile Ile Lys Glu Phe Met  
645 650 655

Arg Phe Lys Val His Met Glu Gly Ser Val Asn Gly His Glu Phe Glu  
660 665 670

Ile Glu Gly Glu Gly Glu Gly Arg Pro Tyr Glu Gly Thr Gln Thr Ala  
675 680 685

Lys Leu Lys Val Thr Lys Gly Gly Pro Leu Pro Phe Ala Trp Asp Ile  
690 695 700

Leu Ser Pro Gln Phe Met Tyr Gly Ser Lys Ala Tyr Val Lys His Pro  
705 710 715 720

Ala Asp Ile Pro Asp Tyr Leu Lys Leu Ser Phe Pro Glu Gly Phe Lys  
725 730 735

Trp Glu Arg Val Met Asn Phe Glu Asp Gly Gly Val Val Thr Val Thr  
740 745 750

Gln Asp Ser Ser Leu Gln Asp Gly Glu Phe Ile Tyr Lys Val Lys Leu  
755 760 765

Arg Gly Thr Asn Phe Pro Ser Asp Gly Pro Val Met Gln Lys Lys Thr  
770 775 780

Met Gly Trp Glu Ala Ser Ser Glu Arg Met Tyr Pro Glu Asp Gly Ala  
785 790 795 800

Leu Lys Gly Glu Ile Lys Gln Arg Leu Lys Leu Lys Asp Gly Gly His  
805 810 815

Tyr Asp Ala Glu Val Lys Thr Thr Tyr Lys Ala Lys Lys Pro Val Gln  
820 825 830

Leu Pro Gly Ala Tyr Asn Val Asn Ile Lys Leu Asp Ile Thr Ser His  
835 840 845

Asn Glu Asp Tyr Thr Ile Val Glu Gln Tyr Glu Arg Ala Glu Gly Arg  
850 855 860

His Ser Thr Gly Gly Met Asp Glu Leu Tyr Lys  
865 870 875

<210> 15

<211> 616

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> hFVIII-A2-BBz-T2A

<400> 15

Met Glu Phe Gly Leu Ser Trp Leu Phe Leu Val Ala Ile Leu Lys Gly  
1 5 10 15



Val Gln Cys Gly Ser Ser Val Ala Lys Lys His Pro Lys Thr Trp Val  
 20 25 30

His Tyr Ile Ala Ala Glu Glu Glu Asp Trp Asp Tyr Ala Pro Leu Val  
 35 40 45

Leu Ala Pro Asp Asp Arg Ser Tyr Lys Ser Gln Tyr Leu Asn Asn Gly  
 50 55 60

Pro Gln Arg Ile Gly Arg Lys Tyr Lys Lys Val Arg Phe Met Ala Tyr  
 65 70 75 80

Thr Asp Glu Thr Phe Lys Thr Arg Glu Ala Ile Gln His Glu Ser Gly  
 85 90 95

Ile Leu Gly Pro Leu Leu Tyr Gly Glu Val Gly Asp Thr Leu Leu Ile  
 100 105 110

Ile Phe Lys Asn Gln Ala Ser Arg Pro Tyr Asn Ile Tyr Pro His Gly  
 115 120 125

Ile Thr Asp Val Arg Pro Leu Tyr Ser Arg Arg Leu Pro Lys Gly Val  
 130 135 140

Lys His Leu Lys Asp Phe Pro Ile Leu Pro Gly Glu Ile Phe Lys Tyr  
 145 150 155 160

Lys Trp Thr Val Thr Val Glu Asp Gly Pro Thr Lys Ser Asp Pro Arg  
 165 170 175

Cys Leu Thr Arg Tyr Tyr Ser Ser Phe Val Asn Met Glu Arg Asp Leu  
 180 185 190

Ala Ser Gly Leu Ile Gly Pro Leu Leu Ile Cys Tyr Lys Glu Ser Val  
 195 200 205

Asp Gln Arg Gly Asn Gln Ile Met Ser Asp Lys Arg Asn Val Ile Leu  
 210 215 220

Phe Ser Val Phe Asp Glu Asn Arg Ser Trp Tyr Leu Thr Glu Asn Ile  
 225 230 235 240

Gln Arg Phe Leu Pro Asn Pro Ala Gly Val Gln Leu Glu Asp Pro Glu  
 245 250 255

Phe Gln Ala Ser Asn Ile Met His Ser Ile Asn Gly Tyr Val Phe Asp  
 260 265 270

Ser Leu Gln Leu Ser Val Cys Leu His Glu Val Ala Tyr Trp Tyr Ile  
 275 280 285

Leu Ser Ile Gly Ala Gln Thr Asp Phe Leu Ser Val Phe Phe Ser Gly  
 290 295 300

Tyr Thr Phe Lys His Lys Met Val Tyr Glu Asp Thr Leu Thr Leu Phe  
 305 310 315 320

Pro Phe Ser Gly Glu Thr Val Phe Met Ser Met Glu Asn Pro Gly Leu  
 325 330 335

Trp Ile Leu Gly Cys His Asn Ser Asp Phe Arg Asn Arg Gly Met Thr  
 340 345 350

Ala Leu Leu Lys Val Ser Ser Cys Asp Lys Asn Thr Gly Asp Tyr Tyr  
 355 360 365

Glu Asp Ser Tyr Glu Asp Ile Ser Ala Tyr Leu Leu Ser Lys Asn Asn  
 370 375 380

Ala Ile Glu Pro Arg Ala Ser Thr Thr Thr Pro Ala Pro Arg Pro Pro  
 385 390 395 400

Thr Pro Ala Pro Thr Ile Ala Ser Gln Pro Leu Ser Leu Arg Pro Glu  
 405 410 415

Ala Cys Arg Pro Ala Ala Gly Gly Ala Val His Thr Arg Gly Leu Asp  
 420 425 430

Phe Ala Cys Asp Ser Gly Ile Tyr Ile Trp Ala Pro Leu Ala Gly Thr  
 435 440 445

Cys Gly Val Leu Leu Leu Ser Leu Val Ile Thr Leu Tyr Cys Lys Arg  
 450 455 460

Gly Arg Lys Lys Leu Leu Tyr Ile Phe Lys Gln Pro Phe Met Arg Pro  
 465 470 475 480

Val Gln Thr Thr Gln Glu Glu Asp Gly Cys Ser Cys Arg Phe Pro Glu  
 485 490 495

Glu Glu Glu Gly Gly Cys Glu Leu Arg Val Lys Phe Ser Arg Ser Ala  
500 505 510

Asp Ala Pro Ala Tyr Gln Gln Gly Gln Asn Gln Leu Tyr Asn Glu Leu  
515 520 525

Asn Leu Gly Arg Arg Glu Glu Tyr Asp Val Leu Asp Lys Arg Arg Gly  
530 535 540

Arg Asp Pro Glu Met Gly Gly Lys Pro Arg Arg Lys Asn Pro Gln Glu  
545 550 555 560

Gly Leu Tyr Asn Glu Leu Gln Lys Asp Lys Met Ala Glu Ala Tyr Ser  
565 570 575

Glu Ile Gly Met Lys Gly Glu Arg Arg Arg Gly Lys Gly His Asp Gly  
580 585 590

Leu Tyr Gln Gly Leu Ser Thr Ala Thr Lys Asp Thr Tyr Asp Ala Leu  
595 600 605

His Met Gln Ala Leu Pro Pro Arg  
610 615

<210> 16  
<211> 9714  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> pELPS-hFVIII-C2-BBz-T2A-mCherry

<400> 16  
gatctatgga gtttgggctg agctggcttt ttcttgtggc tattttaaaa ggtgtccagt 60  
gcggatccaa tagttgcagc atgccattgg gaatggagag taaagcaata tcagatgcac 120  
agattactgc ttcatectac tttaaccaata tgtttgccac ctggtctcct tcaaaagctc 180  
gacttcacct ccaagggagg agtaatgcct ggagacctca ggtgaataat ccaaaagagt 240  
ggctgcaagt ggacttccag aagacaatga aagtcacagg agtaactact caggagagtaa 300  
aatctctgct taccagcatg tatgtgaagg agttcctcat ctccagcagt caagatggcc 360  
atcagtggac tctctttttt cagaatggca aagtaaagggt ttttcaggga aatcaagact 420  
ccttcacacc tgttgtgaac tctctagacc caccgttact gactcgctac cttcgaattc 480  
acccccagag ttgggtgcac cagattgccc tgaggatgga ggttctgggc tgcgaggcac 540  
aggacctcta cgctagcacc acgacgccag cgccgcgacc accaacaccg gcgcccacca 600

tgcggtcgca gcccctgtcc ctgcgcccag aggcgtgccg gccagcggcg gggggcgcgag	660
tgcacacgag ggggctggac ttgcctgtg attccggaat ctacatctgg gcccctctgg	720
ccggcacctg tggcgtgctg ctgctgtccc tggtcacac cctgtactgc aagcggggca	780
gaaagaagct gctgtacatc ttcaagcagc ccttcatgcg gcctgtgcag accacacagg	840
aagaggacgg ctgtagctgt agattccccg aggaagagga aggcggctgc gagctgagag	900
tgaagttcag cagaagcgcc gacgcccctg cctatcagca gggccagaac cagctgtaca	960
acgagctgaa cctgggcaga cgggaggaat acgacgtgct ggacaagaga agaggccggg	1020
accctgagat gggcggcaag cccagacgga agaacccccca ggaaggcctg tataacgaac	1080
tgcagaaaga caagatggcc gaggcctaca gcgagatcgg catgaagggc gagcggagaa	1140
gaggcaaggg ccatgacggc ctgtaccagg gcctgagcac cgccaccaag gacacctacg	1200
acgccctgca catgcaggcc ctgcctccaa gaggcagcgg agagggcaga ggaagtcttc	1260
taacatgcgg tgacgtggag gagaatcccc gccctacgcg tatggtgagc aagggcgagg	1320
aggataacat ggccatcatc aaggagttca tgcgcttcaa ggtgcacatg gagggctccg	1380
tgaacggcca cgagttcgag atcgagggcg agggcgaggg cggcccctac gagggcaccc	1440
agaccgcca gctgaagggtg accaagggtg gcccctgcc cttcgcttg gacatcctgt	1500
cccctcagtt catgtacggc tccaaggcct acgtgaagca ccccgccgac atccccgact	1560
acttgaagct gtccctcccc gagggcttca agtgggagcg cgtgatgaac ttcgaggacg	1620
gcggcgtggt gaccgtgacc caggactcct ccctgcagga cggcgagttc atctacaagg	1680
tgaagctgcg cggcaccaac ttccccctcg acggccccgt aatgcagaag aagaccatgg	1740
gctgggaggg ctccctccgag cggatgtacc ccgaggacgg cgccctgaag ggcgagatca	1800
agcagagggt gaagctgaag gacggcggcc actacgacgc tgagggtcaag accacctaca	1860
aggccaagaa gcccgtgcag ctgcccggcg cctacaacgt caacatcaag ttggacatca	1920
cctcccacaa cgaggactac accatcgtgg aacagtacga acgcgccgag ggccgccact	1980
ccaccggcgg catggacgag ctgtacaagt aggtcgacaa tcaacctctg gattacaaaa	2040
tttgtgaaag attgactggt attcttaact atgttgctcc ttttacgcta tgtggatacg	2100
ctgctttaat gcctttgtat catgctattg ctccccgtat ggctttcatt ttctcctcct	2160
tgtataaata ctggttgctg tctctttatg aggagttgtg gcccgttgtc aggcaacgtg	2220
gcgtggtgtg cactgtgttt gctgacgcaa cccccactgg ttggggcatt gccaccacct	2280
gtcagctcct ttccgggact ttcgctttcc ccctccctat tgccacggcg gaactcatcg	2340
ccgcctgcct tgcccgtgc tggacagggg ctcggtctgtt gggcactgac aattccgtgg	2400

tggtgtcggg gaagctgacg tcctttccat ggctgctcgc ctgtgttgcc acctggattc	2460
tgcgcggggac gtccttctgc tacgtccctt cggccctcaa tccagcggac cttccttccc	2520
gcggcctgct gccggctctg cggcctcttc cgcgtcttcg ccttcgccct cagacgagtc	2580
ggatctccct ttggggccgcc tccccgcctg gaattcgagc tcggtacctt taagaccaat	2640
gacttacaag gcagctgtag atcttagcca ctttttaaaa gaaaaggggg gactggaagg	2700
gctaattcac tcccaacgaa gacaagatct gctttttgct tgtactgggt ctctctgggt	2760
agaccagatc tgagcctggg agctctctgg ctaactaggg aaccactgc ttaagcctca	2820
ataaagcttg ccttgagtgc ttcaagtagt gtgtgcccggt ctgttgtgtg actctggtaa	2880
ctagagatcc ctacagacct tttagtcagt gtggaaaatc tctagcagta gtagttcatg	2940
tcattcttatt attcagtatt tataacttgc aaagaaatga atatcagaga gtgagaggaa	3000
cttgtttatt gcagcttata atggttacaa ataaagcaat agcatcacia atttcacaaa	3060
taaagcattt ttttactgc attctagttg tggtttgtcc aaactcatca atgtatctta	3120
tcatgtctgg ctctagctat cccgccccta actccgccc a gttccgccc ttctccgccc	3180
catggctgac taatTTTTTT tatttatgca gaggcgagg cgcctcggc ctctgagcta	3240
ttccagaagt agtgaggagg cttttttgga ggcctaggct tttgcgtcga gacgtacca	3300
attcgcccta tagtgagtcg tattacgcgc gctcactggc cgtcgtttta caacgtcgtg	3360
actgggaaaa ccctggcggt acccaactta atcgccttgc agcacatccc ctttctgcca	3420
gctggcgtaa tagcgaagag gcccgccaccg atcgccttcc ccaacagttg cgcagcctga	3480
atggcgaaatg gcgcgacgcg ccctgtagcg gcgcattaag cgcggcgggt gtgggtggta	3540
cgcgcagcgt gaccgctaca cttgccagcg ccctagcgcc cgctccttcc gctttcttcc	3600
cttcctttct cgccacgttc gccggcttcc cccgtcaagc tctaaatcgg gggctccctt	3660
tagggttccg atttagtgct ttacggcacc tcgaccccaa aaaacttgat tagggtgatg	3720
gttcacgtag tgggcatcg ccctgataga cggtttttcg ccctttgacg ttggagtcca	3780
cgttctttta tagtggaact ttgttccaaa ctggaacaac actcaaccct atctcggtct	3840
attcttttga ttataaaggg attttgccga ttctggccta ttgggttaaaa aatgagctga	3900
tttaacaaaa atttaacgcg aattttaaca aaatattaac gtttacaatt tcccagggtg	3960
cacttttcgg ggaaatgtgc gcggaacccc tatttgttta tttttctaaa tacattcaaa	4020
tatgtatccg ctcatgagac aataaccctg ataaatgctt caataatatt gaaaaaggaa	4080
gagtatgagt attcaacatt tccgtgtcgc ccttattccc ttttttgcgg cattttgcct	4140
tcctgttttt gctcaccag aaacgctgggt gaaagtaaaa gatgctgaag atcagttggg	4200

tgcacgagtg ggttacatcg aactggatct caacagcggg aagatccttg agagtttttcg	4260
ccccgaagaa cgtttttccaa tgatgagcac ttttaaagtt ctgctatgtg gcgcggtatt	4320
atcccgtatt gacgccgggc aagagcaact cggtcgccgc atacactatt ctcagaatga	4380
cttggttgag tactcaccag tcacagaaaa gcatcttacg gatggcatga cagtaagaga	4440
attatgcagt gctgccataa ccatgagtga taacactgcg gccaaacttac ttctgacaac	4500
gatcggagga ccgaaggagc taaccgcttt tttgcacaac atggggggatc atgtaactcg	4560
ccttgatcgt tgggaaccgg agctgaatga agccatacca aacgacgagc gtgacaccac	4620
gatgcctgta gcaatggcaa caacgttgcg caaactatta actggcgaac tacttactct	4680
agcttcccgg caacaattaa tagactggat ggaggcggat aaagttgcag gaccacttct	4740
gcgctcggcc cttccggctg gctggtttat tgctgataaa tctggagccg gtgagcgtgg	4800
gtctcgcggg atcattgcag cactggggcc agatggtaag ccctcccgtg tcgtagttat	4860
ctacacgacg gggagtcagg caactatgga tgaacgaaat agacagatcg ctgagatagg	4920
tgcctcactg attaagcatt ggtaactgtc agaccaagtt tactcatata tacttttagat	4980
tgatttaaaa cttcattttt aatttaaaag gatctaggtg aagatccttt ttgataatct	5040
catgacaaaa atcccctaac gtgagttttc gttccactga gcgtcagacc ccgtagaaaa	5100
gatcaaagga tcttcttgag atcctttttt tctgcgcgta atctgctgct tgcaaacaaa	5160
aaaaccaccg ctaccagcgg tggtttggtt gccggatcaa gagctaccaa ctctttttcc	5220
gaaggtaact ggcttcagca gagcgcagat accaaatact gtccttctag tgtagccgta	5280
gttaggccac cacttcaaga actctgtagc accgcctaca tacctcgtc tgctaatcct	5340
gttaccagtg gctgctgcca gtggcgataa gtcggtgtctt accgggttg actcaagacg	5400
atagttaccg gataaggcgc agcggtcggg ctgaacgggg ggttcgtgca cacagcccag	5460
cttgagcga acgacctaca ccgaactgag atacctacag cgtgagctat gagaaagcgc	5520
cacgcttccc gaaggagaaa aggcggacag gtatccggta agcggcaggg tcggaacagg	5580
agagcgcacg agggagcttc cagggggaaa cgcttggtat ctttatagtc ctgtcggggt	5640
tcgccacctc tgacttgagc gtcgattttt gtgatgctcg tcaggggggc ggagcctatg	5700
gaaaaacgcc agcaacgcgg ccttttttacg gttcctggcc ttttgctggc cttttgctca	5760
catgttcttt cctgcgttat cccctgattc tgtggataac cgtattaccg cctttgagtg	5820
agctgatacc gctcgcgcga gccgaacgac cgagcgcagc gagtcagtga gcgaggaagc	5880
ggaagagcgc ccaatacgca aaccgcctct cccgcgcgt tggccgattc attaatgcag	5940
ctggcacgac aggtttcccg actggaaagc gggcagtgag cgcaacgcaa ttaatgtgag	6000

ttagctcact cattagggcac cccaggcttt acactttatg cttccggctc gtatgtttgtg	6060
tgggaattgtg agcggataac aatttcacac aggaaacagc tatgaccatg attacgccaa	6120
gcgcgcaatt aaccctcact aaagggaaca aaagctggag ctgcaagctt aatgtagtct	6180
tatgcaatac tcttgtagtc ttgcaacatg gtaacgatga gttagcaaca tgccttacia	6240
ggagagaaaa agcaccgtgc atgccgattg gtggaagtaa ggtggtacga tctgtcctta	6300
ttaggaaggc aacagacggg tctgacatgg attggacgaa ccactgaatt gccgcattgc	6360
agagatattg tatttaagtg cctagctcga tacaataaac gggctctctt ggtagacca	6420
gatctgagcc tgggagctct ctggctaact agggaaacca ctgcttaagc ctcaataaag	6480
cttgcttga gtgcttcaag tagtgtgtgc cctgtctgtt gtgtgactctg gtaactagag	6540
atccctcaga cctttttagt cagtgtggaa aatctctagc agtggcgccc gaacagggac	6600
ctgaaagcga aagggaaacc agagctctct cgacgcagga ctgggcttgc tgaagcgcgc	6660
acggcaagag gcgaggggcg gcgactggtg agtacgccaa aaattttgac tagcggaggc	6720
tagaaggaga gagatgggtg cgagagcgtc agtattaagc gggggagaat tagatcgca	6780
tgggaaaaaa ttcggttaag gccaggggga aagaaaaaat ataaattaaa acatatagta	6840
tgggcaagca gggagctaga acgattcgca gttaatcctg gcctgttaga aacatcagaa	6900
ggctgtagac aaatactggg acagctacaa ccatcccttc agacaggatc agaagaactt	6960
agatcattat ataatacagt agcaaccctc tatttgtgtgc atcaaaggat agagataaaa	7020
gacaccaagg aagctttaga caagatagag gaagagcaaa acaaaaagtaa gaccaccgca	7080
cagcaagcgg ccgctgatct tcagacctgg aggaggagat atgagggaca attggagaag	7140
tgaattatat aaatataaag tagtaaaaat tgaaccatta ggagtagcac ccaccaaggc	7200
aaagagaaga gtggtgcaga gagaaaaaag agcagtggga ataggagctt tgttccttgg	7260
gttcttggga gcagcaggaa gcactatggg cgcagcctca atgacgctga cggtagaggc	7320
cagacaatta ttgtctggta tagtgcagca gcagaacaat ttgctgaggg ctattgaggc	7380
gcaacagcat ctgttgcaac tcacagtctg gggcatcaag cagctccagg caagaatcct	7440
ggctgtggaa agatacctaa aggatcaaca gctcctgggg atttggggtt gctctggaaa	7500
actcatttgc accactgctg tgccttggaa tgctagtgtg agtaataaat ctctggaaca	7560
gattggaatc acacgacctg gatggagtgg gacagagaaa ttaacaatta cacaagctta	7620
atacactcct taattgaaga atcgcaaaac cagcaagaaa agaatagaaca agaattattg	7680
gaattagata aatgggcaag tttgtggaat tggtttaaca taacaaattg gctgtggtat	7740
ataaaattat tcataatgat agtaggaggc ttggtagggt taagaatagt ttttgctgta	7800

ctttctatag tgaatagagt taggcaggga tattcaccat tatcgtttca gaccacctc	7860
ccaacccccga ggggacccga caggcccgaa ggaatagaag aagaaggtgg agagagagac	7920
agagacagat ccattcgatt agtgaacgga tctcgacggt atcgattaga ctgtagccca	7980
ggaatatggc agctagattg tacacattta gaaggaaaag ttatcttggg agcagttcat	8040
gtagccagtg gatatataga agcagaagta attccagcag agacagggca agaaacagca	8100
tacttcctct taaaattagc aggaagatgg ccagtaaaaa cagtacatac agacaatggc	8160
agcaatttca ccagtactac agttaaggcc gcctgttggg gggcggggat caagcaggaa	8220
tttggcattc cctacaatcc ccaaagtcaa ggagtaatag aatctatgaa taaagaatta	8280
aagaaaatta taggacaggt aagagatcag gctgaacatc ttaagacagc agtacaaatg	8340
gcagtattca tccacaattt taaaagaaaa ggggggattg ggggggtacag tgcaggggaa	8400
agaatagtag acataatagc aacagacata caaactaaag aattacaaaa acaaattaca	8460
aaaattcaaa attttcgggt ttattacagg gacagcagag atccagtttg gctgcattga	8520
tcacgtgagg ctccggtgcc cgtcagtggg cagagcgcac atcgcccaca gtccccgaga	8580
agttgggggg aggggtcggc aattgaaccg gtgcctagag aaggtggcgc ggggtaaact	8640
gggaaagtga tgtcgtgtac tggctccgcc tttttcccga ggggtggggga gaaccgtata	8700
taagtgcagt agtcgccgtg aacgttcttt ttcgcaacgg gtttgccgcc agaacacagg	8760
taagtgccgt gtgtgggtcc cgcgggcctg gcctctttac gggttatggc ccttgcgctgc	8820
cttgaattac ttccacctgg ctgcagtacg tgattcttga tcccagactt cgggttgga	8880
gtgggtggga gagttcgagg ccttgcgctt aaggagcccc ttgcctcgt gcttgagttg	8940
aggcctggcc tgggcgctgg ggccgcgcg tgccaatctg gtggcacctt cgcgcctgtc	9000
tcgctgcttt cgataagtct ctagccattt aaaatttttg atgacctgct gcgacgcttt	9060
ttttctggca agatagtctt gtaaattgcgg gccaaagatct gcacactggg atttcggttt	9120
ttggggccgc gggcggcgac ggggcccgtg cgtcccagcg cacatgttcg gcgaggcggg	9180
gcctgcgagc gcggccaccg agaatcggac gggggtagtc tcaagctggc cggcctgctc	9240
tgggtgcctgg cctcgcgccg ccgtgtatcg ccccgccctg ggcggcaagg ctggcccggg	9300
cggcaccagt tgcgtagcgc gaaagatggc cgcttcccgg ccctgctgca gggagctcaa	9360
aatggaggac gcggcgctcg ggagagcggg cgggtgagtc acccacacaa aggaaaagg	9420
cctttccgtc ctcagccgtc gttcatgtg actccacgga gtaccgggcg ccgtccaggc	9480
acctcgatta gttctcgagc ttttgagta cgtcgtcttt aggttggggg gaggggtttt	9540
atgcgatgga gtttccccac actgagtggg tggagactga agttaggcca gcttggcact	9600



tgatgtaatt ctccttgga tttgcccttt ttgagtttgg atcttggttc attctcaagc 9660

ctcagacagt ggttcaaagt ttttttcttc catttcaggt gtcgtgatct agag 9714

<210> 17

<211> 668

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> pELPS-hFVVIII-C2-BBz-T2A-mCherry

<400> 17

Met Glu Phe Gly Leu Ser Trp Leu Phe Leu Val Ala Ile Leu Lys Gly  
1 5 10 15

Val Gln Cys Gly Ser Asn Ser Cys Ser Met Pro Leu Gly Met Glu Ser  
20 25 30

Lys Ala Ile Ser Asp Ala Gln Ile Thr Ala Ser Ser Tyr Phe Thr Asn  
35 40 45

Met Phe Ala Thr Trp Ser Pro Ser Lys Ala Arg Leu His Leu Gln Gly  
50 55 60

Arg Ser Asn Ala Trp Arg Pro Gln Val Asn Asn Pro Lys Glu Trp Leu  
65 70 75 80

Gln Val Asp Phe Gln Lys Thr Met Lys Val Thr Gly Val Thr Thr Gln  
85 90 95

Gly Val Lys Ser Leu Leu Thr Ser Met Tyr Val Lys Glu Phe Leu Ile  
100 105 110

Ser Ser Ser Gln Asp Gly His Gln Trp Thr Leu Phe Phe Gln Asn Gly  
115 120 125

Lys Val Lys Val Phe Gln Gly Asn Gln Asp Ser Phe Thr Pro Val Val  
130 135 140

Asn Ser Leu Asp Pro Pro Leu Leu Thr Arg Tyr Leu Arg Ile His Pro  
145 150 155 160

Gln Ser Trp Val His Gln Ile Ala Leu Arg Met Glu Val Leu Gly Cys  
165 170 175

Glu Ala Gln Asp Leu Tyr Ala Ser Thr Thr Thr Pro Ala Pro Arg Pro  
 180 185 190

Pro Thr Pro Ala Pro Thr Ile Ala Ser Gln Pro Leu Ser Leu Arg Pro  
 195 200 205

Glu Ala Cys Arg Pro Ala Ala Gly Gly Ala Val His Thr Arg Gly Leu  
 210 215 220

Asp Phe Ala Cys Asp Ser Gly Ile Tyr Ile Trp Ala Pro Leu Ala Gly  
 225 230 235 240

Thr Cys Gly Val Leu Leu Leu Ser Leu Val Ile Thr Leu Tyr Cys Lys  
 245 250 255

Arg Gly Arg Lys Lys Leu Leu Tyr Ile Phe Lys Gln Pro Phe Met Arg  
 260 265 270

Pro Val Gln Thr Thr Gln Glu Glu Asp Gly Cys Ser Cys Arg Phe Pro  
 275 280 285

Glu Glu Glu Glu Gly Gly Cys Glu Leu Arg Val Lys Phe Ser Arg Ser  
 290 295 300

Ala Asp Ala Pro Ala Tyr Gln Gln Gly Gln Asn Gln Leu Tyr Asn Glu  
 305 310 315 320

Leu Asn Leu Gly Arg Arg Glu Glu Tyr Asp Val Leu Asp Lys Arg Arg  
 325 330 335

Gly Arg Asp Pro Glu Met Gly Gly Lys Pro Arg Arg Lys Asn Pro Gln  
 340 345 350

Glu Gly Leu Tyr Asn Glu Leu Gln Lys Asp Lys Met Ala Glu Ala Tyr  
 355 360 365

Ser Glu Ile Gly Met Lys Gly Glu Arg Arg Arg Gly Lys Gly His Asp  
 370 375 380

Gly Leu Tyr Gln Gly Leu Ser Thr Ala Thr Lys Asp Thr Tyr Asp Ala  
 385 390 395 400

Leu His Met Gln Ala Leu Pro Pro Arg Gly Ser Gly Glu Gly Arg Gly  
 405 410 415

Ser Leu Leu Thr Cys Gly Asp Val Glu Glu Asn Pro Gly Pro Thr Arg  
 420 425 430

Met Val Ser Lys Gly Glu Glu Asp Asn Met Ala Ile Ile Lys Glu Phe  
 435 440 445

Met Arg Phe Lys Val His Met Glu Gly Ser Val Asn Gly His Glu Phe  
 450 455 460

Glu Ile Glu Gly Glu Gly Glu Gly Arg Pro Tyr Glu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
 465 470 475 480

Ala Lys Leu Lys Val Thr Lys Gly Gly Pro Leu Pro Phe Ala Trp Asp  
 485 490 495

Ile Leu Ser Pro Gln Phe Met Tyr Gly Ser Lys Ala Tyr Val Lys His  
 500 505 510

Pro Ala Asp Ile Pro Asp Tyr Leu Lys Leu Ser Phe Pro Glu Gly Phe  
 515 520 525

Lys Trp Glu Arg Val Met Asn Phe Glu Asp Gly Gly Val Val Thr Val  
 530 535 540

Thr Gln Asp Ser Ser Leu Gln Asp Gly Glu Phe Ile Tyr Lys Val Lys  
 545 550 555 560

Leu Arg Gly Thr Asn Phe Pro Ser Asp Gly Pro Val Met Gln Lys Lys  
 565 570 575

Thr Met Gly Trp Glu Ala Ser Ser Glu Arg Met Tyr Pro Glu Asp Gly  
 580 585 590

Ala Leu Lys Gly Glu Ile Lys Gln Arg Leu Lys Leu Lys Asp Gly Gly  
 595 600 605

His Tyr Asp Ala Glu Val Lys Thr Thr Tyr Lys Ala Lys Lys Pro Val  
 610 615 620

Gln Leu Pro Gly Ala Tyr Asn Val Asn Ile Lys Leu Asp Ile Thr Ser  
 625 630 635 640

His Asn Glu Asp Tyr Thr Ile Val Glu Gln Tyr Glu Arg Ala Glu Gly  
 645 650 655

Arg His Ser Thr Gly Gly Met Asp Glu Leu Tyr Lys  
 660 665

<210> 18  
 <211> 409  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
 <223> hFVIII-C2-BBz

<400> 18

Met Glu Phe Gly Leu Ser Trp Leu Phe Leu Val Ala Ile Leu Lys Gly  
 1 5 10 15

Val Gln Cys Gly Ser Asn Ser Cys Ser Met Pro Leu Gly Met Glu Ser  
 20 25 30

Lys Ala Ile Ser Asp Ala Gln Ile Thr Ala Ser Ser Tyr Phe Thr Asn  
 35 40 45

Met Phe Ala Thr Trp Ser Pro Ser Lys Ala Arg Leu His Leu Gln Gly  
 50 55 60

Arg Ser Asn Ala Trp Arg Pro Gln Val Asn Asn Pro Lys Glu Trp Leu  
 65 70 75 80

Gln Val Asp Phe Gln Lys Thr Met Lys Val Thr Gly Val Thr Thr Gln  
 85 90 95

Gly Val Lys Ser Leu Leu Thr Ser Met Tyr Val Lys Glu Phe Leu Ile  
 100 105 110

Ser Ser Ser Gln Asp Gly His Gln Trp Thr Leu Phe Phe Gln Asn Gly  
 115 120 125

Lys Val Lys Val Phe Gln Gly Asn Gln Asp Ser Phe Thr Pro Val Val  
 130 135 140

Asn Ser Leu Asp Pro Pro Leu Leu Thr Arg Tyr Leu Arg Ile His Pro  
 145 150 155 160

Gln Ser Trp Val His Gln Ile Ala Leu Arg Met Glu Val Leu Gly Cys  
 165 170 175

Glu Ala Gln Asp Leu Tyr Ala Ser Thr Thr Thr Pro Ala Pro Arg Pro  
 180 185 190

Pro Thr Pro Ala Pro Thr Ile Ala Ser Gln Pro Leu Ser Leu Arg Pro  
 195 200 205

Glu Ala Cys Arg Pro Ala Ala Gly Gly Ala Val His Thr Arg Gly Leu  
 210 215 220

Asp Phe Ala Cys Asp Ser Gly Ile Tyr Ile Trp Ala Pro Leu Ala Gly  
 225 230 235 240

Thr Cys Gly Val Leu Leu Leu Ser Leu Val Ile Thr Leu Tyr Cys Lys  
 245 250 255

Arg Gly Arg Lys Lys Leu Leu Tyr Ile Phe Lys Gln Pro Phe Met Arg  
 260 265 270

Pro Val Gln Thr Thr Gln Glu Glu Asp Gly Cys Ser Cys Arg Phe Pro  
 275 280 285

Glu Glu Glu Glu Gly Gly Cys Glu Leu Arg Val Lys Phe Ser Arg Ser  
 290 295 300

Ala Asp Ala Pro Ala Tyr Gln Gln Gly Gln Asn Gln Leu Tyr Asn Glu  
 305 310 315 320

Leu Asn Leu Gly Arg Arg Glu Glu Tyr Asp Val Leu Asp Lys Arg Arg  
 325 330 335

Gly Arg Asp Pro Glu Met Gly Gly Lys Pro Arg Arg Lys Asn Pro Gln  
 340 345 350

Glu Gly Leu Tyr Asn Glu Leu Gln Lys Asp Lys Met Ala Glu Ala Tyr  
 355 360 365

Ser Glu Ile Gly Met Lys Gly Glu Arg Arg Arg Gly Lys Gly His Asp  
 370 375 380

Gly Leu Tyr Gln Gly Leu Ser Thr Ala Thr Lys Asp Thr Tyr Asp Ala  
 385 390 395 400

Leu His Met Gln Ala Leu Pro Pro Arg  
 405

<210> 19  
 <211> 9547

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> pTRPE-hFVIII-A2-BBz

<400> 19

```

gtgcacgagt gggttacatc gaactggatc tcaacagcgg taagatcctt gagagttttc      60
gccccgaaga acgttttcca atgatgagca cttttaaaagt tctgctatgt ggcgcggtat      120
tatcccgatg tgacgccggg caagagcaac tcggtcgccg catacactat tctcagaatg      180
acttggttga gtactcacca gtcacagaaa agcatcttac ggatggcatg acagtaagag      240
aattatgcag tgctgccata accatgagtg ataacactgc ggccaactta cttctgacaa      300
cgatcggagg accgaaggag ctaaccgctt ttttgacaaa catgggggat catgtaactc      360
gccttgatcg ttgggaaccg gagctgaatg aagccatacc aaacgacgag cgtgacacca      420
cgatgcctgt agcaatggca acaacgttgc gcaaactatt aactggcgaa ctacttactc      480
tagcttcccg gcaacaatta atagactgga tggaggcgga taaagttgca ggaccacttc      540
tgcgctcggc ccttccggct ggctggttta ttgctgataa atctggagcc ggtgagcgtg      600
ggctcgcggg tatcattgca gcaactgggc cagatggtaa gccctcccgat atcgtagtta      660
tctacacgac ggggagtcag gcaactatgg atgaacgaaa tagacagatc gctgagatag      720
gtgcctcact gattaagcat tggttaactgt cagaccaagt ttactcatat atactttaga      780
ttgatttaaa acttcatttt taatttaaaa ggatctaggt gaagatcctt tttgataatc      840
tcatgaccaa aatcccttaa cgtgagtttt cgttccactg agcgtcagac cccgtagaaa      900
agatcaaagg atcttcttga gatccttttt ttctgcgcgt aatctgctgc ttgcaaacaa      960
aaaaaccacc gctaccagcg gtggtttggt tgccggatca agagctacca actctttttc     1020
cgaaggtaac tggcttcagc agagcgcaga taccaaatac tgttcttcta gtgtagccgt     1080
agttaggcca ccacttcaag aactctgtag caccgcctac atacctcgct ctgctaattc     1140
tgttaccagt ggctgctgcc agtggcgata agtcgtgtct taccggggtg gactcaagac     1200
gatagttacc ggataaggcg cagcggtcgg gctgaacggg gggttcgtgc acacagccca     1260
gcttgagagc aacgacctac accgaactga gatacctaca gcgtgagcta tgagaaagcg     1320
ccacgcttcc cgaagggaga aaggcggaca ggtatccggg aagcggcagg gtcggaacag     1380
gagagcgcac gagggagctt ccagggggaa acgcctggta tctttatagt cctgtcgggt     1440
ttcgccacct ctgacttgag cgtcgatttt tgtgatgctc gtcagggggg cggagcctat     1500
ggaaaaacgc cagcaacgcg gcctttttac ggttcctggc cttttgctgg ctttttgctc     1560
acatgttctt tctgcgtta tcccctgatt ctgtggataa ccgtattacc gcctttgagt     1620

```

gagctgatac cgctcgccgc agccgaacga ccgagcgcag cgagtcagtg agcgaggaag	1680
cggaagagcg cccaatacgc aaaccgcctc tccccgcgcg ttggccgatt cattaatgca	1740
gctggcacga caggtttccc gactggaaaag cgggcagtga gcgcaacgca attaatgtga	1800
gttagctcac tcattaggca ccccaggctt tacactttat gcttccggct cgtatgttgt	1860
gtggaattgt gagcggataa caatttcaca caggaaacag ctatgaccat gattacgcca	1920
agcgcgcaat taaccctcac taaagggaac aaaagctgga gctgcaagct taatgtagtc	1980
ttatgcaata ctctttagt cttgcaacat ggtaacgatg agttagcaac atgccttaca	2040
aggagagaaa aagcaccgtg catgccgatt ggtggaagta aggtggtacg atcgtgcctt	2100
attaggaagg caacagacgg gtctgacatg gattggacga accactgaat tgccgcattg	2160
cagagatatt gtatttaagt gcctagctcg atacataaac gggctctctt ggtagacca	2220
gatctgagcc tgggagctct ctggctaact agggaaacca ctgcttaagc ctcaataaag	2280
cttgccctga gtgcttcaag tagtgtgtgc ccgtctgttg tgtgactctg gtaactagag	2340
atccctcaga cccttttagt cagtgtggaa aatctctagc agtggcgccc gaacaggac	2400
ttgaaagcga aagggaaacc agaggagctc tctcgacgca ggactcggct tgctgaagcg	2460
cgcacggcaa gaggcgaggg gcggcgactg gtgagtacgc caaaaatttt gactagcggg	2520
ggctagaagg agagagatgg gtgcgagagc gtcagtatta agcgggggag aattagatcg	2580
cgatgggaaa aaattcgggt aaggccaggg ggaaagaaaa aatataaatt aaaacatata	2640
gtatgggcaa gcagggagct agaacgattc gcagttaatc ctggcctgtt agaaacatca	2700
gaaggctgta gacaaatact gggacagcta caaccatccc ttcagacagg atcagaagaa	2760
cttagatcat tatataatac agtagcaacc ctctattgtg tgcacaaag gatagagata	2820
aaagacacca aggaagcttt agacaagata gaggaagagc aaaacaaaag taagaccacc	2880
gcacagcaag cggccgctga tcttcagacc tggaggagga gatatgaggg acaattggag	2940
aagtgaatta tataaatata aagtagtaaa aattgaacca ttaggagtag caccaccaa	3000
ggcaaagaga agagtgggtg agagagaaaa aagagcagtg ggaataggag ctttgttcct	3060
tgggttcttg ggagcagcag gaagcactat gggcgagcg tcaatgacgc tgacggtaca	3120
ggccagacaa ttattgtctg gtatagtgc gcagcagaac aatttgctga gggctattga	3180
ggcgcaacag catctgttgc aactcacagt ctggggcatc aagcagctcc aggcaagaat	3240
cctggctgtg gaaagatacc taaaggatca acagctcctg gggatttggg gttgctctgg	3300
aaaactcatt tgcaccactg ctgtgccttg gaatgctagt tggagtaata aatctctgga	3360
acagatttgg aatcacacga cctggatgga gtgggacaga gaaattaaca attacacaag	3420

cttaatacac	tccttaattg	agaatcgca	aaaccagcaa	gaaaagaatg	aacaagaatt	3480
attggaatta	gataaatggg	caagtttgtg	gaattggttt	aacataacaa	attggctgtg	3540
gtatataaaa	ttattcataa	tgatagtagg	aggcttggtg	ggtttaagaa	tagtttttgc	3600
tgtactttct	atagtgaata	gagttaggca	gggatattca	ccattatcgt	ttcagacca	3660
cctcccaacc	ccgaggggac	ccgacaggcc	cgaaggaata	gaagaagaag	gtggagagag	3720
agacagagac	agatccattc	gattagtga	cggatctcga	cggtatcgat	tagactgtag	3780
cccaggaata	tggcagctag	attgtacaca	tttagaagga	aaagttatct	tggtagcagt	3840
tcatgtagcc	agtggatata	tagaagcaga	agtaattcca	gcagagacag	ggcaagaaac	3900
agcatacttc	ctcttaaaat	tagcaggaag	atggccagta	aaaacagtac	atacagacaa	3960
tggcagcaat	ttcaccagta	ctacagttaa	ggccgcctgt	tgggtgggcgg	ggatcaagca	4020
ggaatttggc	attccctaca	atccccaag	tcaaggagta	atagaatcta	tgaataaaga	4080
attaaagaaa	attataggac	aggtaagaga	tcaggctgaa	catcttaaga	cagcagtaca	4140
aatggcagta	ttcatccaca	attttaaaag	aaaagggggg	attgggggggt	acagtgcagg	4200
ggaaagaata	gtagacataa	tagcaacaga	catacaaaact	aaagaattac	aaaaacaaat	4260
tacaaaaatt	caaaattttc	gggtttatta	cagggacagc	agagatccag	tttggctgca	4320
tacgcgtcgt	gaggctccgg	tgcccgtcag	tgggcagagc	gcacatcgcc	cacagtcccc	4380
gagaagttag	ggggaggggt	cggcaattga	accggtgcct	agagaagggtg	gcgcggggta	4440
aactgggaaa	gtgatgtcgt	gtactggctc	cgcctttttc	ccgaggggtg	gggagaaccg	4500
tatataagt	cagtagtcgc	cgtgaacgtt	ctttttcgca	acgggtttgc	cgccagaaca	4560
caggtaagt	ccgtgtgtg	ttcccgcg	cctggcctct	ttacgggtta	tggcccttgc	4620
gtgccttgaa	ttacttccac	ctggctgcag	tacgtgattc	ttgatcccga	gcttcgggtt	4680
ggaagtgggt	gggagagttc	gaggccttgc	gcttaaggag	ccccttcgcc	tcgtgcttga	4740
gttgaggcct	ggcctggg	ctggggccgc	cgcgtgcgaa	tctggtggca	ccttcgcgcc	4800
tgtctcgctg	ctttcgataa	gtctctagcc	atttaaaatt	tttgatgacc	tgctgcgacg	4860
ctttttttct	ggcaagatag	tcttgtaa	gcgggccaa	atctgcacac	tggatatttcg	4920
gtttttgggg	ccgcgggcgg	cgacggggcc	cgtgcgtccc	agcgcacatg	ttcggcgagg	4980
cggggcctgc	gagcgcggcc	accgagaatc	ggacgggggt	agtctcaagc	tggccggcct	5040
gctctgggtg	ctggcctcgc	gccgcctgt	atcgccccgc	cctgggcggc	aaggctggcc	5100
cggtcggcac	cagttgcgtg	agcggaaaga	tggccgcttc	ccggccctgc	tgaggggagc	5160
tcaaaatgga	ggacgcggcg	ctcgggagag	cgggcgggtg	agtcaccac	acaaaggaaa	5220



agggcctttc	cgctcctcagc	cgtcgcttca	tgtgactcca	ctgagtaccg	ggcgccgtcc	5280
aggcacctcg	attagttctc	gtgcttttgg	agtacgtcgt	ctttaggttg	gggggagggg	5340
ttttatgcga	tggagtttcc	ccacactgag	tgggtggaga	ctgaagttag	gccagcttgg	5400
cacttgatgt	aattctcctt	ggaatttgcc	ctttttgagt	ttggatcttg	gttcattctc	5460
aagcctcaga	cagtggttca	aagttttttt	cttccatttc	aggtgtcgtg	agctagagcc	5520
accatggagt	ttgggctgag	ctggcttttt	cttgtggcta	ttttaaaagg	tgtccagtgc	5580
ggatcctcag	ttgccaagaa	gcacccctaaa	acttgggtac	attacattgc	tgctgaagag	5640
gaggactggg	actatgctcc	cttagtcctc	gcccccgatg	acagaagtta	taaaagtcaa	5700
tatttgaaca	atggccctca	gcggattggg	aggaagtaca	aaaaagtccg	atztatggca	5760
tacacagatg	aaacctttta	gactcgtgaa	gctattcagc	atgaatcagg	aatcttggga	5820
cctttacttt	atggggaagt	tggagacaca	ctgttgatta	tatttaagaa	tcaagcaagc	5880
agaccatata	acatctaccc	tcacggaatc	actgatgtcc	gtcctttgta	ttcaaggaga	5940
ttaccaaaaag	gtgtaaaaaca	tttgaaggat	ttccaatttc	tgccaggaga	aatattcaaa	6000
tataaatgga	cagtgactgt	agaagatggg	ccaactaaat	cagatcctcg	gtgcctgacc	6060
cgctattact	ctagtttcgt	taatatggag	agagatctag	cttcaggact	cattggccct	6120
ctcctcatct	gctacaaaga	atctgtagat	caaagaggaa	accagataat	gtcagacaag	6180
aggaatgtca	tcctgttttc	tgtatttgat	gagaaccgaa	gctggtacct	cacagagaat	6240
atacaacgct	ttctcccca	tccagctgga	gtgcagcttg	aagatccaga	gttccaagcc	6300
tccaacatca	tgcacagcat	caatggctat	gtttttgata	gtttgcagtt	gtcagtttgt	6360
ttgcatgagg	tggcatactg	gtacattcta	agcattggag	cacagactga	cttcctttct	6420
gtcttcttct	ctggatatac	cttcaaacac	aaaatgggtct	atgaagacac	actcacccta	6480
ttcccattct	caggagaaac	tgtcttcatg	tcgatggaaa	acccaggtct	atggattctg	6540
gggtgccaca	actcagactt	tcggaacaga	ggcatgaccg	ccttactgaa	ggtttctagt	6600
tgtgacaaga	acactgggtga	ttattacgag	gacagttatg	aagatatattc	agcatacttg	6660
ctgagtaaaa	acaatgccat	tgaaccaaga	gctagcacca	cgacgccagc	gccgcgacca	6720
ccaacacggg	cgcccaccat	cgcgtcgcag	cccctgtccc	tgcgcccaga	ggcgtgccgg	6780
ccagcggcgg	ggggcgcagt	gcacacgagg	gggctggact	tcgcctgtga	ttccggaatc	6840
tacatctggg	cccctctggc	cggcacctgt	ggcgtgctgc	tgctgtccct	ggtcatcacc	6900
ctgtactgca	agcggggcag	aaagaagctg	ctgtacatct	tcaagcagcc	cttcatgcgg	6960
cctgtgcaga	ccacacagga	agaggacggc	tgtagctgta	gattccccga	ggaagaggaa	7020

ggcggctgcg agctgagagt gaagttcagc agaagcgccg acgcccctgc ctatcagcag	7080
ggccagaacc agctgtacaa cgagctgaac ctgggcagac gggaggaata cgacgtgctg	7140
gacaagagaa gaggccggga ccctgagatg ggcggcaagc ccagacggaa gaacccccag	7200
gaaggcctgt ataacgaact gcagaaagac aagatggccg aggcctacag cgagatcggc	7260
atgaagggcg agcggagaag aggcaagggc catgacggcc tgtaccaggg cctgagcacc	7320
gccaccaagg acacctacga cgccctgcac atgcaggccc tgcctccaag atgagtcgac	7380
aatcaacctc tggattacaa aatttgtgaa agattgactg gtattcttaa ctatgttgct	7440
ccttttacgc tatgtggata cgctgcttta atgcctttgt atcatgctat tgcttcccgt	7500
atggccttca ttttctcctc cttgtataaa tcctggttgc tgtctcttta tgaggagttg	7560
tggcccgttg tcaggcaacg tggcgtggtg tgcaactgtg ttgctgacgc aacccccact	7620
ggttggggca ttgccaccac ctgtcagctc ctttcgggga ctttcgcttt cccctccct	7680
attgccacgg cggaactcat cgccgcctgc cttgcccgt gctggacagg ggctcggctg	7740
ttgggcactg acaattccgt ggtgttgtcg gggaagctga cgtcctttcc ttggctgctc	7800
gcctgtgttg ccacctggat tctgcgcggg acgtccttct gctacgtccc ttcggccctc	7860
aatccagcgg accttccttc ccgcggcctg ctgccggctc tgcggcctct tccgcgtctt	7920
cgccttcgcc ctcagacgag tcggatctcc ctttgggccg cctccccgcc tggaaattcg	7980
gctcggtagc tttaagacca atgacttaca aggcagctgt agatcttagc cactttttaa	8040
aagaaaaggg gggactggaa gggctaattc actcccaacg aagacaagat ctgctttttg	8100
cttgtactgg gtctctctgg ttagaccaga tctgagcctg ggagctctct ggctaactag	8160
ggaaccact gcttaagcct caataaagct tgccttgagt gcttcaagta gtgtgtgccc	8220
gtctgttgtg tgactctggg aactagagat ccctcagacc cttttagtca gtgtggaaaa	8280
tctctagcag tagtagttca tgtcatctta ttattcagta tttataactt gcaaagaaat	8340
gaatatcaga gagtgagagg aacttgttta ttgcagctta taatggttac aaataaagca	8400
atagcatcac aaatttcaca aataaagcat ttttttcaact gcattctagt tgtggtttgt	8460
ccaaactcat caatgtatct tatcatgtct ggctctagct atcccgcccc taactccgcc	8520
cagttccgcc cattctccgc cccatggctg actaatTTTT tttatttatg cagaggccga	8580
ggcgcctcg gcctctgagc tattccagaa gtagtgagga ggcttttttg gaggcctagc	8640
tagggacgta cccaattcgc cctatagtga gtcgtattac gcgcgctcac tggccgtcgt	8700
tttacaacgt cgtgactggg aaaaccctgg cgttacccaa cttaatcgcc ttgcagcaca	8760
tccccctttc gccagctggc gtaatagcga agaggcccg accgatcgcc cttcccaaca	8820

gttgcgcagc ctgaatggcg aatgggacgc gccctgtagc ggcgcatata gcgcggcggg 8880  
 tgtggtgggt acgcgcagcg tgaccgctac acttgccagc gccctagcgc ccgctccttt 8940  
 cgctttcttc ccttcctttc tcgccacgtt cgccggcttt ccccgtaag ctctaaatcg 9000  
 ggggctccct ttaggggtcc gatttagtgc tttacggcac ctcgacccca aaaaacttga 9060  
 ttaggggtgat ggttcacgta gtgggccatc gccctgatag acgggttttt gccctttgac 9120  
 gttggagtcc acgttcttta atagtggact cttgttccaa actggaacaa cactcaaccc 9180  
 tatctcggtc tattcttttg atttataagg gattttgccg atttcggcct attggttaaa 9240  
 aaatgagctg atttaacaaa aatttaacgc gaattttaac aaaatattaa cgcttacaat 9300  
 ttaggtggca cttttcgggg aaatgtgcgc ggaaccccta tttgtttatt tttctaaata 9360  
 cattcaata tgtatccgt catgagacaa taaccctgat aaatgcttca ataattattga 9420  
 aaaaggaaga gtatgagtat tcaacatttc cgtgtcgccc ttattccctt ttttgcggca 9480  
 ttttgccttc ctgtttttgc tcaccagaa acgctgggtga aagtaaaaga tgctgaagat 9540  
 cagttgg 9547

<210> 20  
 <211> 8926  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
 <223> pTRPE-hFVIII-C2-BBz

<400> 20  
 gtgcacgagt gggttacatc gaactggatc tcaacagcgg taagatcctt gagagttttc 60  
 gcccgaaga acgttttcca atgatgagca cttttaaaagt tctgctatgt ggcgcggtat 120  
 tatcccgat tgacgcgggg caagagcaac tcggtcgccg catacactat tctcagaatg 180  
 acttggttga gtactcacca gtcacagaaa agcatcttac ggatggcatg acagtaagag 240  
 aattatgcag tgctgccata accatgagtg ataacactgc ggccaactta cttctgacaa 300  
 cgatcggagg accgaaggag ctaaccgctt ttttgcacaa catgggggat catgtaactc 360  
 gccttgatcg ttgggaaccg gagctgaatg aagccatacc aaacgacgag cgtgacacca 420  
 cgatgcctgt agcaatggca acaacgttgc gcaaaactatt aactggcgaa ctacttactc 480  
 tagcttcccg gcaacaatta atagactgga tggaggcgga taaagttgca ggaccacttc 540  
 tgcgctcggc ccttcgggt ggctggttta ttgctgataa atctggagcc ggtgagcgtg 600  
 ggtctcggcg tatcattgca gcaactgggc cagatggtaa gccctccggt atcgtagtta 660  
 tctacacgac ggggagtcag gcaactatgg atgaacgaaa tagacagatc gctgagatag 720

gtgcctcact gattaagcat tggtaactgt cagaccaagt ttactcatat atacttttaga	780
ttgattttaa acttcatttt taatttaaaa ggatctaggt gaagatcctt tttgataatc	840
tcatgaccaa aatcccttaa cgtgagtttt cgttccactg agcgtcagac cccgtagaaa	900
agatcaaagg atcttcttga gatccttttt ttctgcgcgt aatctgctgc ttgcaaacia	960
aaaaaccacc gctaccagcg gtggtttggt tgccggatca agagctacca actctttttc	1020
cgaaggtaac tggcttcagc agagcgcaga taccaaatac tgttcttcta gtgtagccgt	1080
agttaggcca ccacttcaag aactctgtag caccgcctac atacctcgct ctgctaatac	1140
tgttaccagt ggctgctgcc agtggcgata agtcgtgtct taccgggttg gactcaagac	1200
gatagttacc ggataaggcg cagcggtcgg gctgaacggg gggttcgtgc acacagccca	1260
gcttgagcg aacgacctac accgaactga gatacctaca gcgtgagcta tgagaaagcg	1320
ccacgcttcc cgaagggaga aaggcggaca ggtatccggt aagcggcagg gtcggaacag	1380
gagagcgcac gagggagctt ccagggggaa acgcctggta tctttatagt cctgtcgggt	1440
ttcgccacct ctgacttgag cgtcgatttt tgtgatgctc gtcagggggg cggagcctat	1500
ggaaaaacgc cagcaacgcg gcctttttac ggttcctggc cttttgctgg cttttgctc	1560
acatgttctt tcttgcgtta tcccctgatt ctgtggataa cgtattacc gcctttgagt	1620
gagctgatac cgctcgccgc agccgaacga ccgagcgcag cgagtcagtg agcgaggaag	1680
cggaagagcg cccaatacgc aaaccgcctc tccccgcgcg ttggccgatt cattaatgca	1740
gctggcacga caggtttccc gactggaaag cgggcagtga gcgcaacgca attaatgtga	1800
gttagctcac tcattaggca cccaggtt tacactttat gcttccggct cgtatgttgt	1860
gtggaattgt gagcggataa caatttcaca caggaaacag ctatgaccat gattacgcca	1920
agcgcgcaat taaccctcac taaagggaac aaaagctgga gctgcaagct taatgtagtc	1980
ttatgcaata ctctttagt cttgcaacat ggtaacgatg agttagcaac atgccttaca	2040
aggagagaaa aagcaccgtg catgccgatt ggtggaagta aggtggtacg atcgtgcctt	2100
attaggaagg caacagacgg gtctgacatg gattggacga accactgaat tgccgcattg	2160
cagagatatt gtatttaagt gcctagctcg atacataaac gggctctctt ggttagacca	2220
gatctgagcc tgggagctct ctggctaact agggaaacca ctgcttaagc ctcaataaag	2280
cttgccctga gtgcttcaag tagtgtgtgc ccgtctgttg tgtgactctg gtaactagag	2340
atccctcaga cctttttagt cagtgtggaa aatctctagc agtggcgccc gaacagggac	2400
ttgaaagcga aagggaacc agaggagctc tctcgacgca ggactcggct tgctgaagcg	2460
cgcacggcaa gaggcgaggg gcggcgactg gtgagtacgc caaaaatttt gactagcgga	2520

ggctagaagg agagagatgg gtgcgagagc gtcagtatta agcggggggag aattagatcg	2580
cgatgggaaa aaattcgggtt aaggccaggg ggaaagaaaa aatataaatt aaaacatata	2640
gtatgggcaa gcagggagct agaacgattc gcagttaatc ctggcctgtt agaaacatca	2700
gaaggctgta gacaaatact gggacagcta caaccatccc ttcagacagg atcagaagaa	2760
cttagatcat tatataatac agtagcaacc ctctattgtg tgcacaaaag gatagagata	2820
aaagacacca aggaagcttt agacaagata gaggaagagc aaaacaaaag taagaccacc	2880
gcacagcaag cggccgctga tcttcagacc tggaggagga gatatgaggg acaattggag	2940
aagtgaatta tataaatata aagtagtaaa aattgaacca ttaggagtag caccaccaa	3000
ggcaaagaga agagtgggtc agagagaaaa aagagcagtg ggaataggag ctttgttcct	3060
tgggttcttg ggagcagcag gaagcactat gggcgagcgc tcaatgacgc tgacggtaca	3120
ggccagacaa ttattgtctg gtatagtgcg gcagcagaac aatttgctga gggctattga	3180
ggcgcaacag catctgttgc aactcacagt ctggggcatc aagcagctcc aggcaagaat	3240
cctggctgtg gaaagatacc taaaggatca acagctcctg gggatttggg gttgctctgg	3300
aaaactcatt tgcaccactg ctgtgccttg gaatgctagt tggagtaata aatctctgga	3360
acagatttgg aatcacacga cctggatgga gtgggacaga gaaattaaca attacacaag	3420
cttaatacac tccttaattg aagaatcgca aaaccagcaa gaaaagaatg aacaagaatt	3480
attggaatta gataaatggg caagtttgtg gaattggttt aacataacaa attggctgtg	3540
gtatataaaa ttattcataa tgatagtagg aggcttggtg ggtttaagaa tagtttttgc	3600
tgtactttct atagtgaata gagttaggca gggatattca ccattatcgt ttcagacca	3660
cctcccaacc ccgaggggac ccgacaggcc cgaaggaata gaagaagaag gtggagagag	3720
agacagagac agatccattc gattagtga cggatctcga cggtatcgat tagactgtag	3780
cccaggaata tggcagctag attgtacaca tttagaagga aaagttatct tggtagcagt	3840
tcatgtagcc agtggatata tagaagcaga agtaattcca gcagagacag ggcaagaaac	3900
agcatacttc ctcttaaaat tagcaggaag atggccagta aaaacagtac atacagacaa	3960
tggcagcaat ttcaccagta ctacagttaa ggccgcctgt tgggtggcg ggtcaagca	4020
ggaatttggc attccctaca atcccccag tcaaggagta atagaatcta tgaataaaga	4080
attaaagaaa attataggac aggtaagaga tcaggctgaa catcttaaga cagcagtaca	4140
aatggcagta ttcattcaca attttaaaag aaaagggggg attggggggg acagtgcagg	4200
ggaaagaata gtagacataa tagcaacaga catacaaact aaagaattac aaaaacaaat	4260
tacaaaaatt caaaattttc gggtttatta cagggacagc agagatccag tttggctgca	4320

tacgcgtcgt gaggetccgg tgcccgtcag tgggcagagc gcacatcgcc cacagtcccc	4380
gagaagttgg ggggaggggt cggcaattga accggtgcct agagaaggtg gcgcggggta	4440
aactgggaaa gtgatgtcgt gtactggctc cgcctttttc ccgaggggtg gggagaaccg	4500
tatataagtg cagtagtcgc cgtgaacggt ctttttcgca acgggtttgc cgccagaaca	4560
caggtaagtg ccgtgtgtgg ttcccgcggg cctggcctct ttacgggtta tggcccttgc	4620
gtgccttgaa ttacttcac ctggctgcag tacgtgattc ttgatcccga gcttcgggtt	4680
ggaagtgggt gggagagttc gaggccttgc gcttaaggag ccccttcgcc tcgtgcttga	4740
gttgaggcct ggccctgggcg ctggggccgc cgcgtgcgaa tctggtggca ccttcgcgcc	4800
tgtctcgtg ctttcgataa gtctctagcc atttaaaatt tttgatgacc tgctgcgacg	4860
ctttttttct ggcaagatag tcttgtaaatt gcggggccaag atctgcacac tggattttcg	4920
gtttttgggg ccgcgggcgg cgacggggcc cgtgcgtccc agcgcacatg ttcggcgagg	4980
cggggcctgc gagcgcggcc accgagaatc ggacgggggt agtctcaagc tggccggcct	5040
gctctggtgc ctggcctcgc gccgccgtgt atcgccccgc cctgggcggc aaggctggcc	5100
cggtcggcac cagttgcgtg agcggaaaga tggccgcttc ccggccctgc tgcagggagc	5160
tcaaaatgga ggacgcggcg ctccggagag cgggcgggtg agtcaccac acaaaggaaa	5220
agggcctttc cgtcctcagc cgtcgcttca tgtgactcca ctgagtaccg ggcccgctcc	5280
aggcacctcg attagtctc gtgcttttgg agtacgtcgt ctttaggttg gggggagggg	5340
ttttatgca tggagtttcc ccacactgag tgggtggaga ctgaagttag gccagcttgg	5400
cacttgatgt aattctcctt ggaatttgcc ctttttgagt ttggatcttg gttcattctc	5460
aagcctcaga cagtggttca aagttttttt cttccatttc aggtgtcgtg agctagagcc	5520
accatggagt ttgggctgag ctggcctttt cttgtggcta ttttaaagg tgtccagtgc	5580
ggatccaata gttgcagcat gccattggga atggagagta aagcaatatc agatgcacag	5640
attactgctt cactctactt taccaatatg tttgccacct ggtctccttc aaaagctcga	5700
cttcacctcc aaggaggag taatgcctgg agacctcagg tgaataatcc aaaagagtgg	5760
ctgcaagtgg acttccagaa gacaatgaaa gtcacaggag taactactca gggagtaaaa	5820
tctctgctta ccagcatgta tgtgaaggag ttctcatct ccagcagtca agatggccat	5880
cagtggactc tcttttttca gaatggcaaa gtaaaggttt ttcagggaaa tcaagactcc	5940
ttcacacctg tggatgaact tctagacca ccgttactga ctcgctacct tcgaattcac	6000
ccccagagtt gggatgcacca gattgccctg aggatggagg ttctgggctg cgaggcacag	6060
gacctctacg ctagcaccac gacgccagcg ccgcgaccac caacaccggc gccaccatc	6120

gcgtgcagc cctgtccct gcgcccagag gcgtgccggc cagcggcggg gggcgcagt	6180
cacacgaggg ggctggactt cgctgtgat tccggaatct acatctgggc ccctctggcc	6240
ggcacctgtg gcgtgctgct gctgtccctg gtcacacccc tgtactgcaa gcggggcaga	6300
aagaagctgc tgtacatctt caagcagccc ttcacgcggc ctgtgcagac cacacaggaa	6360
gaggacggct gtagctgtag attccccgag gaagaggaag gcggctgcga gctgagagt	6420
aagttcagca gaagcgccga cgcccctgcc tatcagcagg gccagaacca gctgtacaac	6480
gagctgaacc tgggcagacg ggaggaatac gacgtgctgg acaagagaag aggccgggac	6540
cctgagatgg gcggcaagcc cagacggaag aacccccagg aaggcctgta taacgaactg	6600
cagaaagaca agatggccga ggccctacagc gagatcggca tgaaggcgga gcggagaaga	6660
ggcaagggcc atgacggcct gtaccagggc ctgagcaccg ccaccaagga cacctacgac	6720
gccctgcaca tgcaggccct gcctccaaga tgagtcgaca atcaacctct ggattacaaa	6780
atltgtgaaa gattgactgg tattcttaac tatgttgctc cttttacgct atgtggatac	6840
gctgctttaa tgcccttgta tcatgctatt gcttcccgta tggctttcat tttctcctcc	6900
ttgtataaat cctggttgct gtctctttat gaggagtgtt ggcccgttgt caggcaacgt	6960
ggcgtggtgt gcaactgtgtt tgctgacgca accccactg gttggggcat tgccaccacc	7020
tgtcagctcc tttccgggac tttcgctttc cccctcccta ttgccacggc ggaactcatc	7080
gccgcctgcc ttgcccgctg ctggacaggg gctcggctgt tgggcactga caattccgtg	7140
gtgttgctgg ggaagctgac gtccctttcct tggtctgctg cctgtgttgc cacctggatt	7200
ctgcggggga cgtccctctg ctacgtccct tcggccctca atccagcgga ccttccttcc	7260
cgcggcctgc tgccggctct gcggcctctt ccgcgtcttc gccttcgccc tcagacgagt	7320
cggatctccc tttggggcgc ctccccgcct ggaattcgag ctcggtacct ttaagaccaa	7380
tgacttaciaa ggcagctgta gatcttagcc actttttaaa agaaaagggg ggactggaag	7440
ggctaattca ctcccaacga agacaagatc tgctttttgc ttgtactggg tctctctgggt	7500
tagaccagat ctgagcctgg gagctctctg gctaactagg gaaccactg cttaaagcctc	7560
aataaagctt gccttgagtg cttcaagtag tgtgtgcccg tctgttgtgt gactctggta	7620
actagagatc cctcagaccc ttttagtcag tgtggaaaat ctctagcagt agtagttcat	7680
gtcatcttat tattcagtat ttataacttg caaagaaatg aatatcagag agtgagagga	7740
acttgtttat tgcagcttat aatggttaca aataaagcaa tagcatcaca aatttcacaa	7800
ataaagcatt tttttcactg cattctagtt gtggtttgtc caaactcatc aatgtatctt	7860
atcatgtctg gctctagcta tcccggccct aactccgccc agttccgccc attctccgcc	7920

```

ccatggctga ctaatTTTTT ttatttatgc agaggccgag gccgcctcgg cctctgagct 7980
attccagaag tagtgaggag gctTTTTTgg aggcctagct agggacgtac ccaattcgcc 8040
ctatagttag tctgtattacg cgcgctcact ggccgctcgtt ttacaacgtc gtgactggga 8100
aaaccctggc gttacccaac ttaatcgcc tgcagcacat ccccttttcg ccagctggcg 8160
taatagcgaa gagggccgca ccgatcgccc ttccaacag ttgcgcagcc tgaatggcga 8220
atgggacgcg ccctgtagcg gcgcattaag cgcggcggggt gtggtggtta cgcgcagcgt 8280
gaccgctaca cttgccagcg ccctagcgcc cgctcctttc gctttcttcc cttcctttct 8340
cgccacgttc gccggctttc cccgtcaagc tctaaatcgg gggctccctt taggggttccg 8400
athtagtgct ttacggcacc tcgaccccaa aaaacttgat tagggtgatg gttcacgtag 8460
tgggccatcg ccctgataga cggTTTTTcg ccctttgacg ttggagtcca cgttctttaa 8520
tagtggactc ttgttccaaa ctggaacaac actcaaccct atctcgggtct attcttttga 8580
tttataaggg attttgccga tttcggccta ttggttaaaa aatgagctga ttaacaaaa 8640
atttaacgcg aattttaaca aaatattaac gcttacaatt taggtggcac ttttcgggga 8700
aatgtgcgcg gaaccctat ttgtttatTT ttctaaatac attcaaatat gtatccgctc 8760
atgagacaat aaccctgata aatgcttcaa taatattgaa aaaggaagag tatgagtatt 8820
caacatttcc gtgtcgcctt tattcccttt tttgcggcat tttgccttcc tgtttttgct 8880
caccagaaa cgctggtgaa agtaaaagat gctgaagatc agttgg 8926

```

```

<210> 21
<211> 1848
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

```

```

<220>
<223> DAP12-T2A-A2-KIRS2

```

```

<400> 21
atgggggggac ttgaaccctg cagcagggtc ctgctcctgc ctctcctgct ggctgtaagt 60
ggtctccgtc ctgtccaggt ccaggcccag agcgattgca gttgctctac ggtgagcccg 120
ggcgtgctgg cagggatcgt gatgggagac ctggtgctga cagtgtcat tgcctggcc 180
gtgtacttcc tgggcccggct ggtccctcgg gggcgagggg ctgcggaggc agcgaccgg 240
aaacagcgta tcactgagac cgagtcgcct tatcaggagc tccagggtca gaggtcggat 300
gtctacagcg acctcaacac acagaggccg tattacaaag tcgagggcgg cggagagggc 360
agaggaagtc ttctaactatg cggtgacgtg gaggagaatc ccggccctag gatggcctta 420
ccagtgaccg ccttgctcct gccgctggcc ttgctgctcc acgccgccag gccgggatcc 480

```



```

tcagttgcc aagaagcatcc taaaacttgg gtacattaca ttgctgctga agaggaggac      540
tgggactatg ctcccttagt cctcgccccc gatgacagaa gttataaaaag tcaatatattg      600
aacaatggcc ctacagcgat tggtaggaag tacaaaaaag tccgatttat ggcatacaca      660
gatgaaacct ttaagactcg tgaagctatt cagcatgaat caggaatctt gggaccttta      720
ctttatgggg aagttggaga cacactgttg attatatatta agaatcaagc aagcagacca      780
tataacatct accctcacgg aatcactgat gtccgtcctt tgtattcaag gagattacca      840
aaaggtgtaa aacatttgaa ggattttcca attctgccag gagaaatatt caaatataaa      900
tggacagtga ctgtagaaga tgggccaaact aaatcagatc ctcggtgcct gacccgctat      960
tactctagtt tcgttaatat ggagagagat ctactttcag gactcattgg ccctctcttc     1020
atctgctaca aagaatctgt agatcaaaga ggaaaccaga taatgtcaga caagaggaat     1080
gtcatcctgt tttctgtatt tgatgagaac cgaagctggg acctcacaga gaatatacaa     1140
cgctttctcc ccaatccagc tggagtgcag cttgaagatc cagagttcca agcctccaac     1200
atcatgcaca gcatcaatgg ctatgttttt gatagtttgc agttgtcagt ttgtttgcat     1260
gaggtggcat actggtacat tctaagcatt ggagcacaga ctgacttcct ttctgtcttc     1320
ttctctggat ataccttcaa acacaaaatg gtctatgaag acacactcac cctattccca     1380
ttctcaggag aaactgtctt catgtcgatg gaaaaccag gtctatggat tctgggggtgc     1440
cacaactcag actttcggaa cagaggcatg accgccttac tgaaggtttc tagttgtgac     1500
aagaacactg gtgattatta cgaggacagt tatgaagata tttcagcata cttgctgagt     1560
aaaaacaatg ccattgaacc aagagctagc ggtggcggag gttctggagg tgggggttcc     1620
tcacccactg aaccaagctc caaaaccggt aacccagac acctgcatgt tctgattggg     1680
acctcagtgg tcaaaatccc tttcaccatc ctctcttctt ttctccttca tcgctgggtgc     1740
tccaacaaaa aaaatgctgc tgtaatggac caagagcctg cagggaacag aacagtgaac     1800
agcgaggatt ctgatgaaca agaccatcag gaggtgtcat acgcataa                     1848

```

```

<210>  22
<211>  478
<212>  PRT
<213>  Artificial Sequence

```

```

<220>
<223>  FVIII-A2-KIRS2

```

```

<400>  22

```

```

Met Ala Leu Pro Val Thr Ala Leu Leu Leu Pro Leu Ala Leu Leu Leu
1           5           10           15

```

His Ala Ala Arg Pro Gly Ser Ser Val Ala Lys Lys His Pro Lys Thr  
20 25 30

Trp Val His Tyr Ile Ala Ala Glu Glu Glu Asp Trp Asp Tyr Ala Pro  
35 40 45

Leu Val Leu Ala Pro Asp Asp Arg Ser Tyr Lys Ser Gln Tyr Leu Asn  
50 55 60

Asn Gly Pro Gln Arg Ile Gly Arg Lys Tyr Lys Lys Val Arg Phe Met  
65 70 75 80

Ala Tyr Thr Asp Glu Thr Phe Lys Thr Arg Glu Ala Ile Gln His Glu  
85 90 95

Ser Gly Ile Leu Gly Pro Leu Leu Tyr Gly Glu Val Gly Asp Thr Leu  
100 105 110

Leu Ile Ile Phe Lys Asn Gln Ala Ser Arg Pro Tyr Asn Ile Tyr Pro  
115 120 125

His Gly Ile Thr Asp Val Arg Pro Leu Tyr Ser Arg Arg Leu Pro Lys  
130 135 140

Gly Val Lys His Leu Lys Asp Phe Pro Ile Leu Pro Gly Glu Ile Phe  
145 150 155 160

Lys Tyr Lys Trp Thr Val Thr Val Glu Asp Gly Pro Thr Lys Ser Asp  
165 170 175

Pro Arg Cys Leu Thr Arg Tyr Tyr Ser Ser Phe Val Asn Met Glu Arg  
180 185 190

Asp Leu Ala Ser Gly Leu Ile Gly Pro Leu Leu Ile Cys Tyr Lys Glu  
195 200 205

Ser Val Asp Gln Arg Gly Asn Gln Ile Met Ser Asp Lys Arg Asn Val  
210 215 220

Ile Leu Phe Ser Val Phe Asp Glu Asn Arg Ser Trp Tyr Leu Thr Glu  
225 230 235 240

Asn Ile Gln Arg Phe Leu Pro Asn Pro Ala Gly Val Gln Leu Glu Asp  
245 250 255

Pro Glu Phe Gln Ala Ser Asn Ile Met His Ser Ile Asn Gly Tyr Val  
 260 265 270

Phe Asp Ser Leu Gln Leu Ser Val Cys Leu His Glu Val Ala Tyr Trp  
 275 280 285

Tyr Ile Leu Ser Ile Gly Ala Gln Thr Asp Phe Leu Ser Val Phe Phe  
 290 295 300

Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Lys His Lys Met Val Tyr Glu Asp Thr Leu Thr  
 305 310 315 320

Leu Phe Pro Phe Ser Gly Glu Thr Val Phe Met Ser Met Glu Asn Pro  
 325 330 335

Gly Leu Trp Ile Leu Gly Cys His Asn Ser Asp Phe Arg Asn Arg Gly  
 340 345 350

Met Thr Ala Leu Leu Lys Val Ser Ser Cys Asp Lys Asn Thr Gly Asp  
 355 360 365

Tyr Tyr Glu Asp Ser Tyr Glu Asp Ile Ser Ala Tyr Leu Leu Ser Lys  
 370 375 380

Asn Asn Ala Ile Glu Pro Arg Ala Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly  
 385 390 395 400

Gly Gly Ser Ser Pro Thr Glu Pro Ser Ser Lys Thr Gly Asn Pro Arg  
 405 410 415

His Leu His Val Leu Ile Gly Thr Ser Val Val Lys Ile Pro Phe Thr  
 420 425 430

Ile Leu Leu Phe Phe Leu Leu His Arg Trp Cys Ser Asn Lys Lys Asn  
 435 440 445

Ala Ala Val Met Asp Gln Glu Pro Ala Gly Asn Arg Thr Val Asn Ser  
 450 455 460

Glu Asp Ser Asp Glu Gln Asp His Gln Glu Val Ser Tyr Ala  
 465 470 475

<210> 23

<211> 1227

<212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
 <223> DAP12-T2A-C2-KIRS2

<400> 23  
 atgggggggac ttgaaccctg cagcagggttc ctgctcctgc ctctcctgct ggctgtaagt 60  
 ggtctccgtc ctgtccaggt ccaggcccag agcgattgca gttgctctac ggtgagcccg 120  
 ggcgtgctgg cagggatcgt gatgggagac ctgggtgctga cagtgctcat tgccttggcc 180  
 gtgtacttcc tgggccggct ggtccctcgg gggcgagggg ctgcggaggc agcgaccgg 240  
 aaacagcgta tcaactgagac cgagtgcct tatcaggagc tccagggtca gaggtcggat 300  
 gtctacagcg acctcaacac acagaggccg tattacaaag tcgagggcgg cggagagggc 360  
 agaggaagtc ttctaacatg cggtgacgtg gaggagaatc ccggccctag gatggcctta 420  
 ccagtgaccg ccttgctcct gccgctggcc ttgctgctcc acgccgccag gccgggatcc 480  
 aatagttgca gcatgccatt gggaatggag agtaaagcaa tatcagatgc acagattact 540  
 gcttcatcct actttaccaa tatgtttgcc acctgggtctc cttcaaaaagc tcgacttcac 600  
 ctccaaggga ggagtaatgc ctggagacct cagggtgaata atccaaaaga gtggctgcaa 660  
 gtggacttcc agaagacaat gaaagtcaca ggagtaacta ctcagggagt aaaatctctg 720  
 cttaccagca tgtatgtgaa ggagttcctc atctccagca gtcaagatgg ccatcagtgg 780  
 actctctttt ttcagaatgg caaagtaaag gtttttcagg gaaatcaaga ctccttcaca 840  
 cctgtggtga actctctaga cccaccgtta ctgactcgct accttcgaat tcacccccag 900  
 agttgggtgc accagattgc cctgaggatg gaggttctgg gctgcgaggc acaggacctc 960  
 tacgctagcg gtggcggagg ttctggaggt gggggttcct caccactga accaagctcc 1020  
 aaaaccggta accccagaca cctgcatgtt ctgattggga cctcagtggc caaaatccct 1080  
 ttcaccatcc tcctcttctt tctccttcat cgctgggtgct ccaacaaaaa aaatgctgct 1140  
 gtaatggacc aagagcctgc agggaacaga acagtgaaca gcgaggattc tgatgaacaa 1200  
 gaccatcagg aggtgtcata cgcataa 1227

<210> 24  
 <211> 271  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
 <223> FVIII-C2-KIRS2

<400> 24

Met	Ala	Leu	Pro	Val	Thr	Ala	Leu	Leu	Leu	Pro	Leu	Ala	Leu	Leu	Leu	1	5	10	15
His	Ala	Ala	Arg	Pro	Gly	Ser	Asn	Ser	Cys	Ser	Met	Pro	Leu	Gly	Met	20	25	30	
Glu	Ser	Lys	Ala	Ile	Ser	Asp	Ala	Gln	Ile	Thr	Ala	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Phe	35	40	45	
Thr	Asn	Met	Phe	Ala	Thr	Trp	Ser	Pro	Ser	Lys	Ala	Arg	Leu	His	Leu	50	55	60	
Gln	Gly	Arg	Ser	Asn	Ala	Trp	Arg	Pro	Gln	Val	Asn	Asn	Pro	Lys	Glu	65	70	75	80
Trp	Leu	Gln	Val	Asp	Phe	Gln	Lys	Thr	Met	Lys	Val	Thr	Gly	Val	Thr	85	90	95	
Thr	Gln	Gly	Val	Lys	Ser	Leu	Leu	Thr	Ser	Met	Tyr	Val	Lys	Glu	Phe	100	105	110	
Leu	Ile	Ser	Ser	Ser	Gln	Asp	Gly	His	Gln	Trp	Thr	Leu	Phe	Phe	Gln	115	120	125	
Asn	Gly	Lys	Val	Lys	Val	Phe	Gln	Gly	Asn	Gln	Asp	Ser	Phe	Thr	Pro	130	135	140	
Val	Val	Asn	Ser	Leu	Asp	Pro	Pro	Leu	Leu	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Leu	Arg	Ile	145	150	155	160
His	Pro	Gln	Ser	Trp	Val	His	Gln	Ile	Ala	Leu	Arg	Met	Glu	Val	Leu	165	170	175	
Gly	Cys	Glu	Ala	Gln	Asp	Leu	Tyr	Ala	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	180	185	190	
Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Ser	Pro	Thr	Glu	Pro	Ser	Ser	Lys	Thr	Gly	Asn	Pro	195	200	205	
Arg	His	Leu	His	Val	Leu	Ile	Gly	Thr	Ser	Val	Val	Lys	Ile	Pro	Phe	210	215	220	
Thr	Ile	Leu	Leu	Phe	Phe	Leu	Leu	His	Arg	Trp	Cys	Ser	Asn	Lys	Lys	225	230	235	240

Asn Ala Ala Val Met Asp Gln Glu Pro Ala Gly Asn Arg Thr Val Asn  
 245 250 255

Ser Glu Asp Ser Asp Glu Gln Asp His Gln Glu Val Ser Tyr Ala  
 260 265 270

<210> 25

<211> 1746

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> A2-gs-BBz Nucleotide Sequence

<400> 25

atggagtttg ggctgagctg gctttttctt gtggctattt taaaagggtgt ccagtgcgga	60
tcctcagttg ccaagaagca tcctaaaact tgggtacatt acattgctgc tgaagaggag	120
gactgggact atgctccctt agtcctcgcc cccgatgaca gaagttataa aagtcaatat	180
ttgaacaatg gccctcagcg gattggtagg aagtacaaaa aagtccgatt tatggcatac	240
acagatgaaa cctttaagac tcgtgaagct attcagcatg aatcaggaat cttgggacct	300
ttactttatg gggaagttgg agacacactg ttgattatat ttaagaatca agcaagcaga	360
ccatataaca tctaccctca cggaatcact gatgtccgtc ctttgtattc aaggagatta	420
ccaaaagggtg taaaacattt gaaggatttt ccaattctgc caggagaaat attcaaatat	480
aaatggacag tgactgtaga agatgggcca actaaatcag atcctcgggtg cctgaccgcg	540
tattactcta gtttcgttaa tatggagaga gatctagctt caggactcat tggccctctc	600
ctcatctgct acaaagaatc tgtagatcaa agaggaaacc agataatgtc agacaagagg	660
aatgtcatcc tgttttctgt atttgatgag aaccgaagct ggtacctcac agagaatata	720
caacgctttc tccccaatcc agctggagtg cagcttgaag atccagagtt ccaagcctcc	780
aacatcatgc acagcatcaa tggctatggt tttgatagtt tgcagttgtc agtttgtttg	840
catgagggtg catactggta cattctaagc attggagcac agactgactt cttttctgtc	900
ttcttctctg gatatacctt caaacacaaa atgggtctatg aagacacact caccctattc	960
ccattctcag gagaaactgt cttcatgtcg atggaaaacc caggtctatg gattctgggg	1020
tgccacaact cagactttcg gaacagaggc atgaccgcct tactgaaggt ttctagttgt	1080
gacaagaaca ctggtgatta ttacgaggac agttatgaag atatttcagc atacttgctg	1140
agtaaaaaca atgccattga accaagagct agcggtagcg gaggttctgg aggtggaggt	1200
tcctccggaa tctacatctg ggccccctctg gccggcacct gtggcgtgct gctgctgtcc	1260
ctggtcacat ccctgtactg caagcggggc agaaagaagc tgctgtacat cttcaagcag	1320

```

cccttcatgc ggctgtgca gaccacacag gaagaggacg gctgtagctg tagattcccc 1380
gaggaagagg aaggcggctg cgagctgaga gtgaagttca gcagaagcgc cgacgccctt 1440
gcctatcagc agggccagaa ccagctgtac aacgagctga acctgggcag acgggaggaa 1500
tacgacgtgc tggacaagag aagaggccgg gaccctgaga tgggcggcaa gcccagacgg 1560
aagaaccccc aggaaggcct gtataacgaa ctgcagaaaag acaagatggc cgaggcctac 1620
agcgagatcg gcatgaaggg cgagcggaga agaggcaagg gccatgacgg cctgtaccag 1680
ggcctgagca ccgccaccaa ggacacctac gacgccctgc acatgcaggc cctgcctcca 1740
agatga 1746

```

```

<210> 26
<211> 581
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

```

```

<220>
<223> A2-gs-BBz Amino Acid Sequence

```

```

<400> 26

```

```

Met Glu Phe Gly Leu Ser Trp Leu Phe Leu Val Ala Ile Leu Lys Gly
1           5           10          15

```

```

Val Gln Cys Gly Ser Ser Val Ala Lys Lys His Pro Lys Thr Trp Val
          20          25          30

```

```

His Tyr Ile Ala Ala Glu Glu Glu Asp Trp Asp Tyr Ala Pro Leu Val
          35          40          45

```

```

Leu Ala Pro Asp Asp Arg Ser Tyr Lys Ser Gln Tyr Leu Asn Asn Gly
          50          55          60

```

```

Pro Gln Arg Ile Gly Arg Lys Tyr Lys Lys Val Arg Phe Met Ala Tyr
65          70          75          80

```

```

Thr Asp Glu Thr Phe Lys Thr Arg Glu Ala Ile Gln His Glu Ser Gly
          85          90          95

```

```

Ile Leu Gly Pro Leu Leu Tyr Gly Glu Val Gly Asp Thr Leu Leu Ile
          100          105          110

```

```

Ile Phe Lys Asn Gln Ala Ser Arg Pro Tyr Asn Ile Tyr Pro His Gly
          115          120          125

```

Ile Thr Asp Val Arg Pro Leu Tyr Ser Arg Arg Leu Pro Lys Gly Val  
 130 135 140

Lys His Leu Lys Asp Phe Pro Ile Leu Pro Gly Glu Ile Phe Lys Tyr  
 145 150 155 160

Lys Trp Thr Val Thr Val Glu Asp Gly Pro Thr Lys Ser Asp Pro Arg  
 165 170 175

Cys Leu Thr Arg Tyr Tyr Ser Ser Phe Val Asn Met Glu Arg Asp Leu  
 180 185 190

Ala Ser Gly Leu Ile Gly Pro Leu Leu Ile Cys Tyr Lys Glu Ser Val  
 195 200 205

Asp Gln Arg Gly Asn Gln Ile Met Ser Asp Lys Arg Asn Val Ile Leu  
 210 215 220

Phe Ser Val Phe Asp Glu Asn Arg Ser Trp Tyr Leu Thr Glu Asn Ile  
 225 230 235 240

Gln Arg Phe Leu Pro Asn Pro Ala Gly Val Gln Leu Glu Asp Pro Glu  
 245 250 255

Phe Gln Ala Ser Asn Ile Met His Ser Ile Asn Gly Tyr Val Phe Asp  
 260 265 270

Ser Leu Gln Leu Ser Val Cys Leu His Glu Val Ala Tyr Trp Tyr Ile  
 275 280 285

Leu Ser Ile Gly Ala Gln Thr Asp Phe Leu Ser Val Phe Phe Ser Gly  
 290 295 300

Tyr Thr Phe Lys His Lys Met Val Tyr Glu Asp Thr Leu Thr Leu Phe  
 305 310 315 320

Pro Phe Ser Gly Glu Thr Val Phe Met Ser Met Glu Asn Pro Gly Leu  
 325 330 335

Trp Ile Leu Gly Cys His Asn Ser Asp Phe Arg Asn Arg Gly Met Thr  
 340 345 350

Ala Leu Leu Lys Val Ser Ser Cys Asp Lys Asn Thr Gly Asp Tyr Tyr  
 355 360 365



Glu Asp Ser Tyr Glu Asp Ile Ser Ala Tyr Leu Leu Ser Lys Asn Asn  
 370 375 380

Ala Ile Glu Pro Arg Ala Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly  
 385 390 395 400

Ser Ser Gly Ile Tyr Ile Trp Ala Pro Leu Ala Gly Thr Cys Gly Val  
 405 410 415

Leu Leu Leu Ser Leu Val Ile Thr Leu Tyr Cys Lys Arg Gly Arg Lys  
 420 425 430

Lys Leu Leu Tyr Ile Phe Lys Gln Pro Phe Met Arg Pro Val Gln Thr  
 435 440 445

Thr Gln Glu Glu Asp Gly Cys Ser Cys Arg Phe Pro Glu Glu Glu Glu  
 450 455 460

Gly Gly Cys Glu Leu Arg Val Lys Phe Ser Arg Ser Ala Asp Ala Pro  
 465 470 475 480

Ala Tyr Gln Gln Gly Gln Asn Gln Leu Tyr Asn Glu Leu Asn Leu Gly  
 485 490 495

Arg Arg Glu Glu Tyr Asp Val Leu Asp Lys Arg Arg Gly Arg Asp Pro  
 500 505 510

Glu Met Gly Gly Lys Pro Arg Arg Lys Asn Pro Gln Glu Gly Leu Tyr  
 515 520 525

Asn Glu Leu Gln Lys Asp Lys Met Ala Glu Ala Tyr Ser Glu Ile Gly  
 530 535 540

Met Lys Gly Glu Arg Arg Arg Gly Lys Gly His Asp Gly Leu Tyr Gln  
 545 550 555 560

Gly Leu Ser Thr Ala Thr Lys Asp Thr Tyr Asp Ala Leu His Met Gln  
 565 570 575

Ala Leu Pro Pro Arg  
 580

<210> 27  
 <211> 1125  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;223&gt; C2-gs-BBz Nucleic Acid Sequence

&lt;400&gt; 27

```

atggagtttg ggctgagctg gctttttctt gtggctatatt taaaagggtgt ccagtgcgga      60
tccaatagtt gcagcatgcc attgggaatg gagagtaaag caatatcaga tgcacagatt      120
actgcttcat cctactttac caatatgttt gccacctggt ctccttcaaa agctcgactt      180
cacctccaag ggaggagtaa tgcctggaga cctcagggtga ataatccaaa agagtggctg      240
caagtggact tccagaagac aatgaaagtc acaggagtaa ctactcaggg agtaaaatct      300
ctgcttacca gcatgtatgt gaaggagttc ctcatctcca gcagtcaaga tggccatcag      360
tggactctct tttttcagaa tggcaaagta aagggtttttc agggaaatca agactccttc      420
acacctgtgg tgaactctct agaccaccg ttactgactc gctaccttcg aattcacccc      480
cagagttggg tgcaccagat tgccctgagg atggagggttc tgggctgcga ggcacaggac      540
ctctacgcta gcggtggcgg aggttctgga ggtggagggtt cctccggaat ctacatctgg      600
gcccctctgg ccggcacctg tggcgtgctg ctgctgtccc tggtcatcac cctgtactgc      660
aagcgggggca gaaagaagct gctgtacatc ttcaagcagc cttcatgcg gcctgtgcag      720
accacacagg aagaggacgg ctgtagctgt agattccccg aggaagagga aggcggctgc      780
gagctgagag tgaagttcag cagaagcgcc gacgcccctg cctatcagca gggccagaac      840
cagctgtaca acgagctgaa cctgggcaga cgggaggaat acgacgtgct ggacaagaga      900
agaggccggg accctgagat gggcggcaag ccagacgga agaaccacca ggaaggcctg      960
tataacgaac tgcagaaaga caagatggcc gaggcctaca gcgagatcgg catgaagggc     1020
gagcggagaa gaggaaggg ccatgacggc ctgtaccagg gcctgagcac cgccaccaag     1080
gacacctacg acgcccctgca catgcaggcc ctgcctccaa gatga                       1125

```

&lt;210&gt; 28

&lt;211&gt; 374

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;223&gt; C2-gs-BBz Amino Acid Sequence

&lt;400&gt; 28

```

Met Glu Phe Gly Leu Ser Trp Leu Phe Leu Val Ala Ile Leu Lys Gly
1           5           10           15

```

```

Val Gln Cys Gly Ser Asn Ser Cys Ser Met Pro Leu Gly Met Glu Ser
20           25           30

```

Lys Ala Ile Ser Asp Ala Gln Ile Thr Ala Ser Ser Tyr Phe Thr Asn  
 35 40 45

Met Phe Ala Thr Trp Ser Pro Ser Lys Ala Arg Leu His Leu Gln Gly  
 50 55 60

Arg Ser Asn Ala Trp Arg Pro Gln Val Asn Asn Pro Lys Glu Trp Leu  
 65 70 75 80

Gln Val Asp Phe Gln Lys Thr Met Lys Val Thr Gly Val Thr Thr Gln  
 85 90 95

Gly Val Lys Ser Leu Leu Thr Ser Met Tyr Val Lys Glu Phe Leu Ile  
 100 105 110

Ser Ser Ser Gln Asp Gly His Gln Trp Thr Leu Phe Phe Gln Asn Gly  
 115 120 125

Lys Val Lys Val Phe Gln Gly Asn Gln Asp Ser Phe Thr Pro Val Val  
 130 135 140

Asn Ser Leu Asp Pro Pro Leu Leu Thr Arg Tyr Leu Arg Ile His Pro  
 145 150 155 160

Gln Ser Trp Val His Gln Ile Ala Leu Arg Met Glu Val Leu Gly Cys  
 165 170 175

Glu Ala Gln Asp Leu Tyr Ala Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly  
 180 185 190

Gly Ser Ser Gly Ile Tyr Ile Trp Ala Pro Leu Ala Gly Thr Cys Gly  
 195 200 205

Val Leu Leu Leu Ser Leu Val Ile Thr Leu Tyr Cys Lys Arg Gly Arg  
 210 215 220

Lys Lys Leu Leu Tyr Ile Phe Lys Gln Pro Phe Met Arg Pro Val Gln  
 225 230 235 240

Thr Thr Gln Glu Glu Asp Gly Cys Ser Cys Arg Phe Pro Glu Glu Glu  
 245 250 255

Glu Gly Gly Cys Glu Leu Arg Val Lys Phe Ser Arg Ser Ala Asp Ala  
 260 265 270

Pro Ala Tyr Gln Gln Gly Gln Asn Gln Leu Tyr Asn Glu Leu Asn Leu  
 275 280 285

Gly Arg Arg Glu Glu Tyr Asp Val Leu Asp Lys Arg Arg Gly Arg Asp  
 290 295 300

Pro Glu Met Gly Gly Lys Pro Arg Arg Lys Asn Pro Gln Glu Gly Leu  
 305 310 315 320

Tyr Asn Glu Leu Gln Lys Asp Lys Met Ala Glu Ala Tyr Ser Glu Ile  
 325 330 335

Gly Met Lys Gly Glu Arg Arg Arg Gly Lys Gly His Asp Gly Leu Tyr  
 340 345 350

Gln Gly Leu Ser Thr Ala Thr Lys Asp Thr Tyr Asp Ala Leu His Met  
 355 360 365

Gln Ala Leu Pro Pro Arg  
 370

<210> 29

<211> 5

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Glycine-serine linker

<400> 29

Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser  
 1 5